

**PARTS CATALOG**  
**FOR**  
**REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER**

**REMINGTON RAND INC.**

465 Washington Street

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## Foreword

This New Remington "KMC" Parts Catalog is compiled as follows;

Foreword, Index to Contents, Keyboard Charts, Line Space Ratchet Chart and Tabulator Blade Chart.

Illustrations of parts arranged in groups such as Frame Group, Key Lever Group, etc.

Numerical parts list with part numbers, requirements, description and the page numbers on which the parts are illustrated.

Old Style Parts Section, not illustrated, but listed under the heading "Old Style Parts" and arranged in groups to facilitate locating parts of a particular group.

Specialties Section, arranged in groups with illustrations which are followed by a parts list for each group.

A numerical price list of parts, Form No.PL-62, is furnished apart from this catalog which contains part numbers and list prices of parts appearing in all sections of this catalog.

The figures 11",13",15",20",24",27" and 32" following part numbers or descriptions of parts designate the lengths of carriages which were previously designated by the letters A,B,C,D,E,F and G. Parts not designated by figures are common to all lengths of carriages.

If, for any reason, a part required cannot be found in this catalog or if doubt exists as to the correct part, please send a sample part or a reasonable drawing of the part along with your order, whenever possible. In many cases it is a great help to the factory if the machine serial number is given.

- - - - 0 - - - -

The Company shall not be liable for any default or delay caused by any contingencies beyond its control preventing or interfering with deliveries, including war, restraints, affecting shipping, or strike, lockout, accident, non-arrival or delay of steamer or carrier, or reduced supply of raw material or excessive costs thereof, or any other contingencies beyond its control.

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

I N D E X T O C O N T E N T S

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
ACCESSORIES GROUP -----	89-91
ACCESSORY BOX GROUP -----	92-95
ALIGNING SCALE GROUP -----	19
BACK SPACER GROUP -----	10
CARRIAGE GROUP -----	22-23
CARRIAGE SPRING DRUM & TAPE GROUP -----	15
CHART - KEYBOARD -----	4
CHART - LINE SPACE MECHANISM -----	5
CHART - TABULATOR BLADES -----	6
DESK MOUNTING MECHANISM & EXTENSION FEET -----	98-99
ESCAPEMENT GROUP -----	16
ESCAPEMENT OPERATING BAIL GROUP -----	17
FRAME GROUP -----	7-8
KEY LEVER GROUP -----	9
LINE LOCK & BELL RINGER GROUP -----	18
LINE SPACE GROUP -----	24
MARGIN STOP RACK & MARGIN RELEASE GROUP -----	28-29
PARTS LIST (STANDARD NUMERICAL PARTS) -----	35-72
PARTS LIST (OLD STYLE PARTS) -----	73-87
PAPER FEED GROUP -----	25
PAPER SCALE GROUP (BAIL MECHANISM) -----	27
PAPER TABLE & GUIDE GROUP -----	26
PLATEN GROUP -----	30-31
PLATEN LOCK GROUP -----	31
RIBBON GROUP -----	20-21
SEGMENT SHIFT GROUP -----	11
SHIFT GROUP -----	11
SPACE KEY GROUP -----	10
TABULATOR GROUP -----	32-34
TABULATOR FRICTION GROUP -----	17
TYPE BAR BELL CRANK & CAM STYLE TOUCH REGULATOR GROUP -----	12
TYPE BAR CUSHION GROUP -----	14
TYPE BAR RESTORER GROUP -----	14
TYPE BAR SEGMENT & ALIGNMENT GUIDE GROUP -----	13
TYPE BAR UNIVERSAL BAR GROUP -----	14

LIST PRICES WILL BE FOUND IN A PRICE LIST OF PARTS SEPARATE FROM THIS CATALOG.

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

I N D E X T O C O N T E N T S

S P E C I A L E Q U I P M E N T

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
CARD PLATEN (AUTOMATIC DUPLEX FEED) -----	108-109
CARD PLATEN (DETACHABLE CLAMP) -----	100-101
CUT-OUT TOP COVER -----	96- 97
DEFLECTOR DOWN STOP -----	96- 97
EDIPHONE TYPEASE -----	96- 97
LARGE BELL -----	96- 97
LARGE PAPER TABLE -----	102-103
PAGE END ENDICATOR -----	110-115
PALM TABULATOR -----	102-103
PAPER FINGERS -----	96- 97
PUNCTUATION KEY DOWN STOP -----	104-105
SIAMESE MACHINE PARTS -----	106-108
STROKE COUNTER -----	104-105

DELUXE MODEL

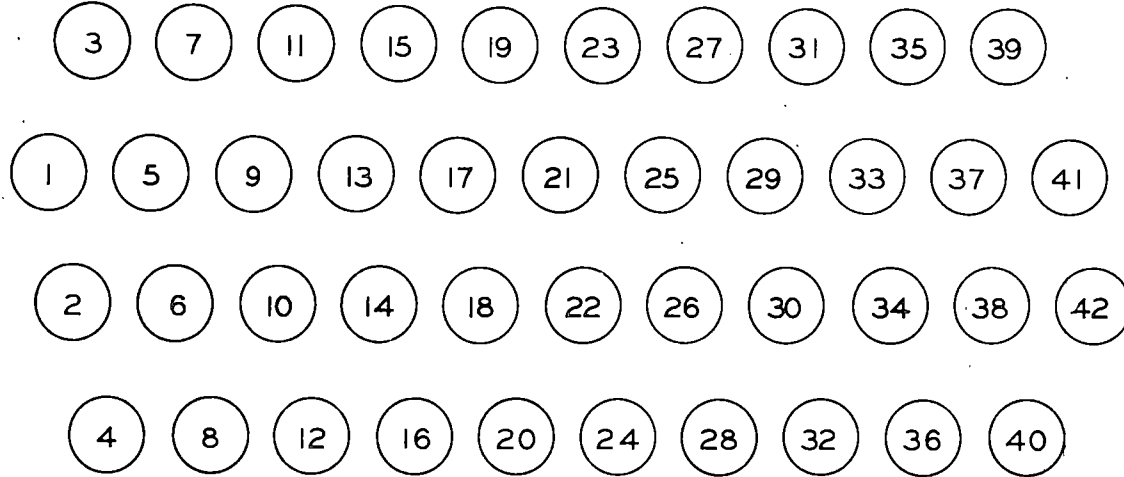
DESCRIPTION -----	117-118
-------------------	---------

RING AND CARD STYLE KEY LEVER PARTS

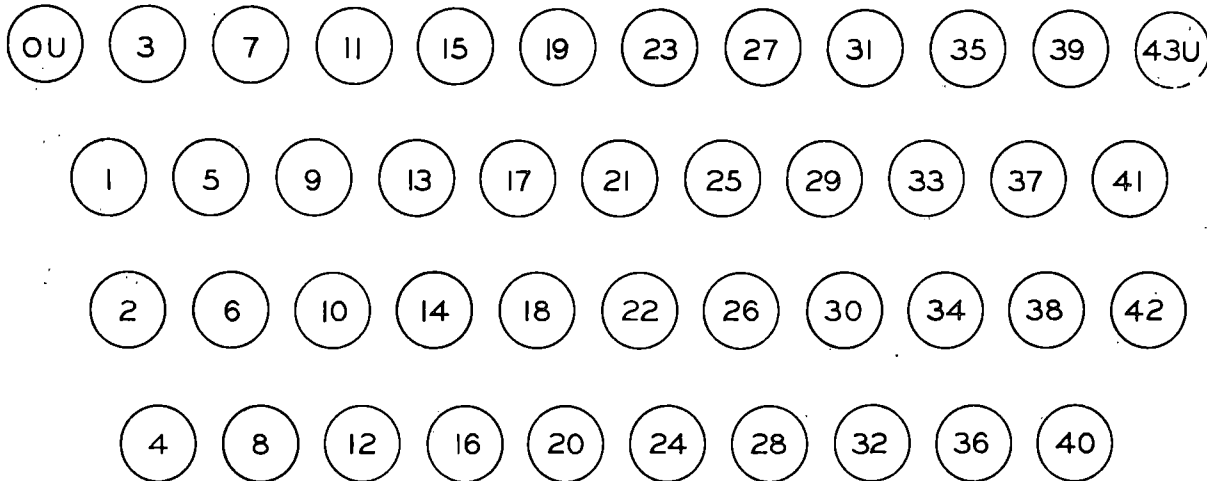
DESCRIPTION -----	122-125
ILLUSTRATIONS -----	120-121

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

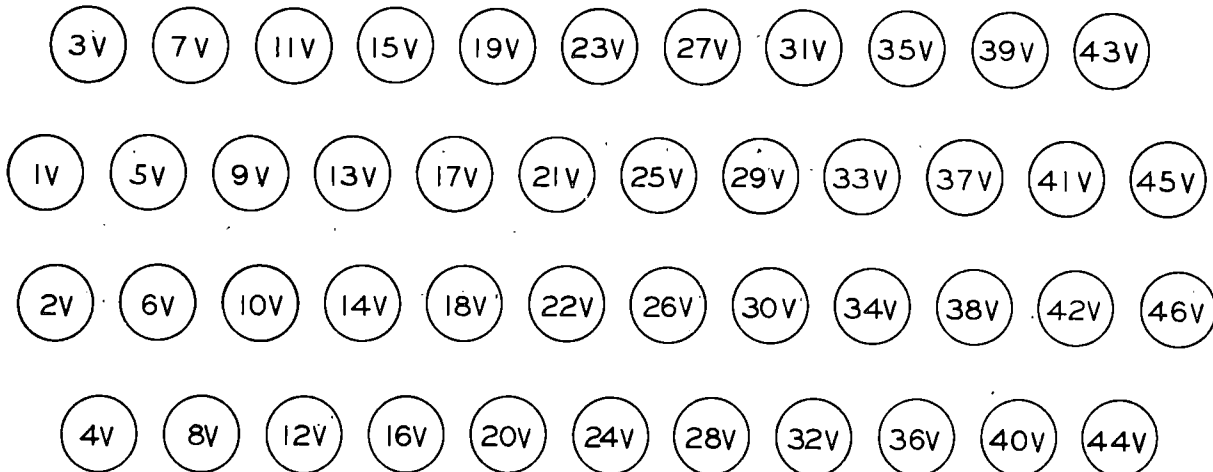
THE CHARTS ILLUSTRATED BELOW REPRESENT THE KEYBOARDS OF REMINGTON MODEL 17 42, 44 & 46 KEY MACHINES. THE FIGURES WITHIN THE CIRCLES REPRESENT THE POSITION NUMBERS OF THE KEY LEVERS, TYPE BARS AND TYPE BAR BELL CRANKS.



42 KEY ARRANGEMENT



44 KEY ARRANGEMENT



46 KEY ARRANGEMENT

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

This Chart shows the Line Space Ratchets, Line Space Pawl Arms, Line Space Regulators, Line Space Ratchet Detent Arms and Line Space Gages in their respective relation to each other. When the number of teeth in the Ratchet has been determined, the cross index will show the numbers of all corresponding parts. The 30 Tooth Ratchet is standard.

LINE SPACE RATCHET		LINE SPACE PAWL ARM			LINE SPACE REGULATOR	LINE SPACE RATCHET DETENT ARM		LINE SPACE GAGE	
TEETH	RATCHET	COMPLETE	PAWL	SPRING		COMPLETE	DIA.	GAGE	STAMPING
20	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.340	2-45143	1-2
21	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.340	2-45143	1-2
22	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.340	2-45143	1-2
23	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.340	2-45143	1-2
24									
25	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.340	2-45143	1-2
26	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.300	2-45128	1-2-3
27	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45126	.300	2-45128	1-2-3
28	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.300	2-45128	1-2-3
29	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.300	2-45128	1-2-3
30	2-45040	2-45138	2-45135	2-40391	2-45133	2-45126	.300	2-45128	1-2-3
31	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.300	2-45128	1-2-3
32	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.300	2-45128	1-2-3
33	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45126	.300	2-45128	1-2-3
34	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.300	2-45128	1-2-3
35	2-45052	2-45138	2-45135	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.300	2-45128	1-2-3
36	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.225	2-45128	1-2-3
37	2-45052	2-45138	2-45135	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.225	2-45128	1-2-3
38									
39	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.225	2-45143	1-2-3-4
40	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.190	2-45143	1-2-3-4
41	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.190	2-45143	1-2-3-4
42	2-45052	2-45138	2-45135	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.190	2-45143	2-3-4-5
43									
44	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40391	2-45134	2-45139	.190	2-45143	2-3-4-5
45	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40374	2-45134	2-45139	.160	2-45143	2-3-4-5
46									
47									
48									
49									
50	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40374	2-45134	2-45139	.160	2-45143	2-3-4-5
51	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40374	2-45134	2-45139	.160	2-45143	2-3-4-5
52	2-45052	2-45138	2-45135	2-40374	2-45134	2-45139	.160	2-46274	2-3-4-5
53									
54									
55									
56									
57	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40374	2-45134	2-45139	.160	2-45143	2-3-4-5-6
58	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40374	2-45134	2-45139	.160	2-45143	2-3-4-5-6
59									
60	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40374	2-45134	2-45139	.160	2-45143	2-3-4-5-6
61									
62									
63									
64									
65	2-45052	2-45144	2-45136	2-40374	2-45134	2-45139	.160	2-45143	2-3-4-5-6

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

CHART SHOWING TABULATOR BLADES ASSEMBLED (REGULAR MACHINES)

ONE, SIX AND TEN KEY TABULATORS

POSITION NUMBERS - LEFT TO RIGHT

ONE KEY TABULATOR

<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>SPACING</u>
2-42501	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
2-42501	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8
2-42501	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9-1/3
2-42501	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10
2-41591	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12
2-43081	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14
2-43081	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16

SIX KEY TABULATOR

(OLD STYLE - NOT USED ON CURRENT MACHINES)

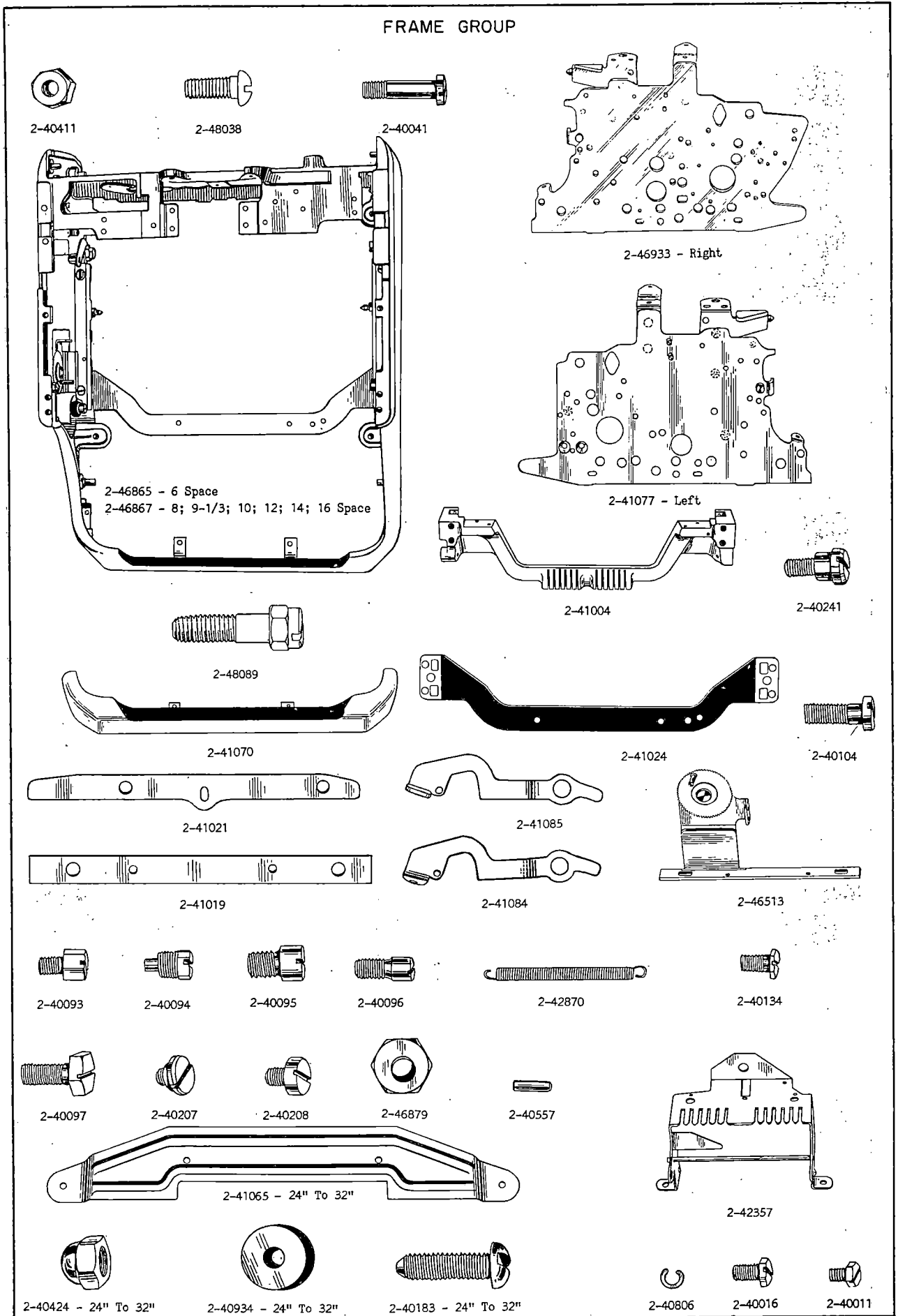
<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	
2-42501	2-42501	2-42507	2-42998	2-42998	2-43017	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
2-42501	2-43002	2-43003	2-43004	2-43005	2-43006	-----	-----	-----	-----	8
2-42501	2-42502	2-42503	2-42504	2-42505	2-42506	-----	-----	-----	-----	9-1/3
2-42501	2-42502	2-42503	2-42504	2-42505	2-42506	-----	-----	-----	-----	10
2-42591	2-42592	2-42593	2-42594	2-42595	2-42596	-----	-----	-----	-----	12
2-43081	2-43082	2-43083	2-43037	2-43038	2-43039	-----	-----	-----	-----	14
2-43081	2-43082	2-43083	2-43077	2-43078	2-43079	-----	-----	-----	-----	16

TEN KEY TABULATOR

<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
2-42511	2-42992	2-42993	2-42994	2-42995	2-42996	2-42997	2-42998	2-42999	2-43000	8
2-42511	2-42512	2-42513	2-42514	2-42515	2-43016	2-43017	2-43018	2-43019	2-43020	9-1/3
2-42511	2-42512	2-42513	2-42514	2-42515	2-42516	2-42517	2-42518	2-42519	2-42520	10
2-42521	2-42522	2-42523	2-42524	2-42525	2-42526	2-42527	2-42528	2-42529	2-42530	12
2-43071	2-43072	2-43073	2-43034	2-43035	2-43036	2-43037	2-43038	2-43039	2-43040	14
2-43071	2-43072	2-43073	2-43074	2-43075	2-43076	2-43077	2-43078	2-43079	2-43080	16

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

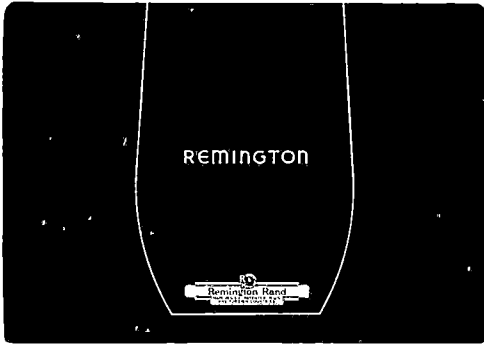
## FRAME GROUP



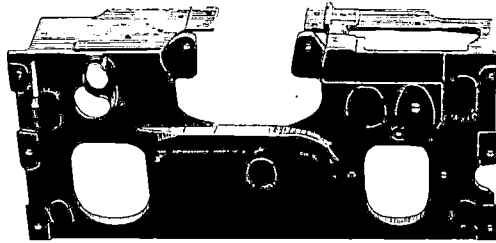


# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## FRAME GROUP



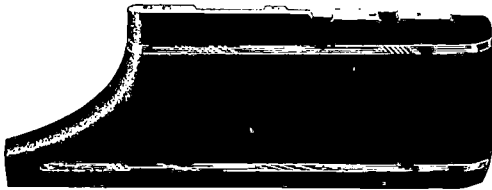
2-41088 - 20" To 32"  
2-46937 - 11" To 15"



2-41073  
2-41074 - Special 6 Sp.



2-46929 - 20" To 32"  
2-46932 - 20" To 32" (9/16" Ribbon)  
2-46940 - 11" To 15"  
2-46943 - 11" To 15" (9/16" Ribbon)



2-46925 - Right  
2-46926 - Left



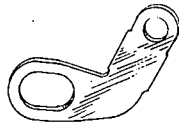
2-46927 - 20" To 32"  
2-46930 - 20" To 32" (9/16" Ribbon)  
2-46938 - 11" To 15"  
2-46941 - 11" To 15" (9/16" Ribbon)



2-41099



2-41098



2-46378



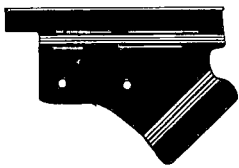
2-42873



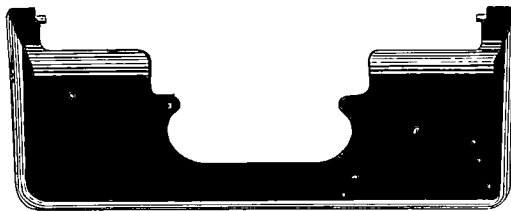
2-40222



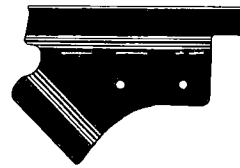
2-40892



2-41094



2-41090  
42-44-46 Key Machines



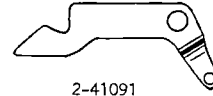
2-41093



2-41092



2-42871



2-41091



2-40013



2-40215



2-40210



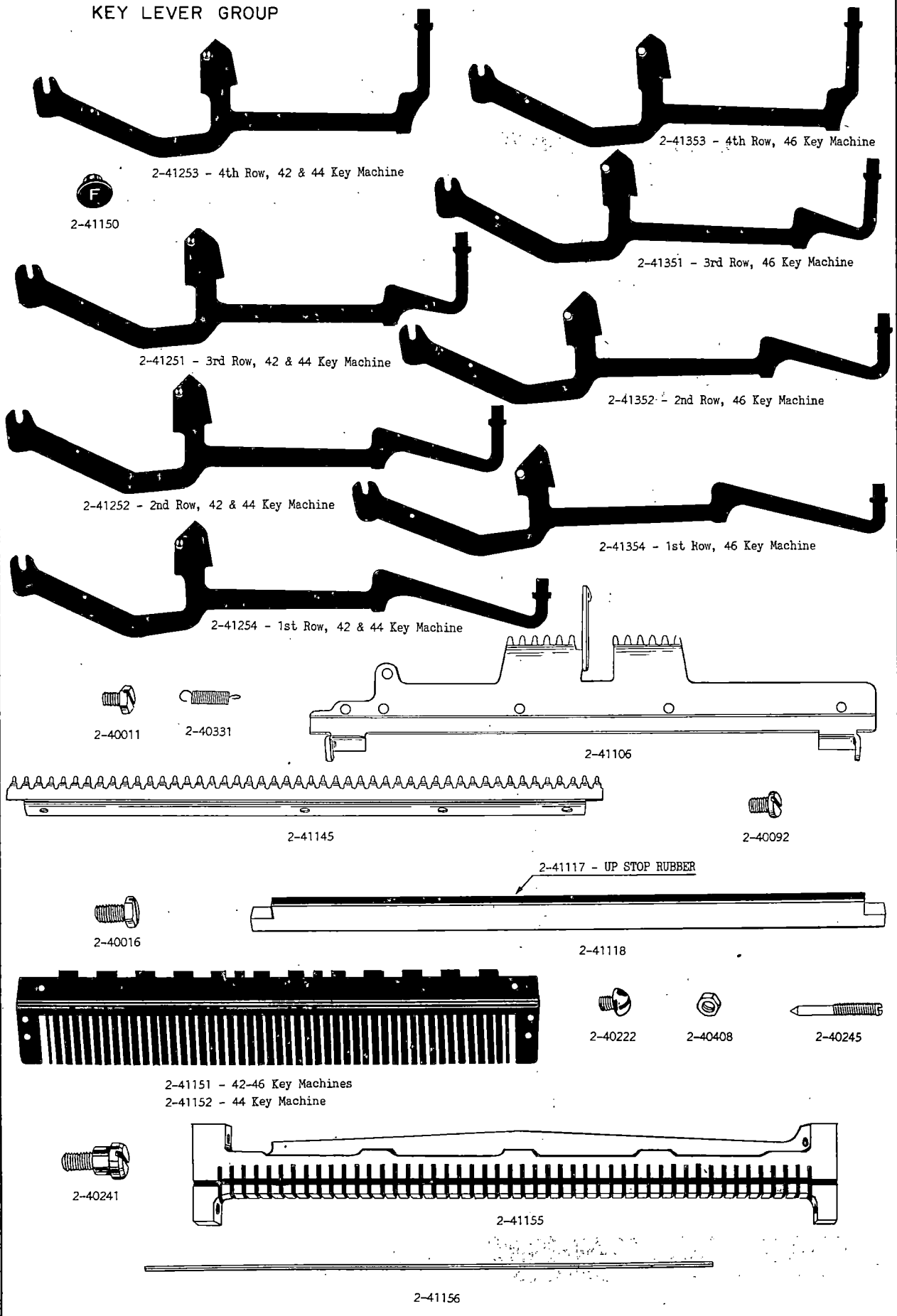
2-40611



2-40587

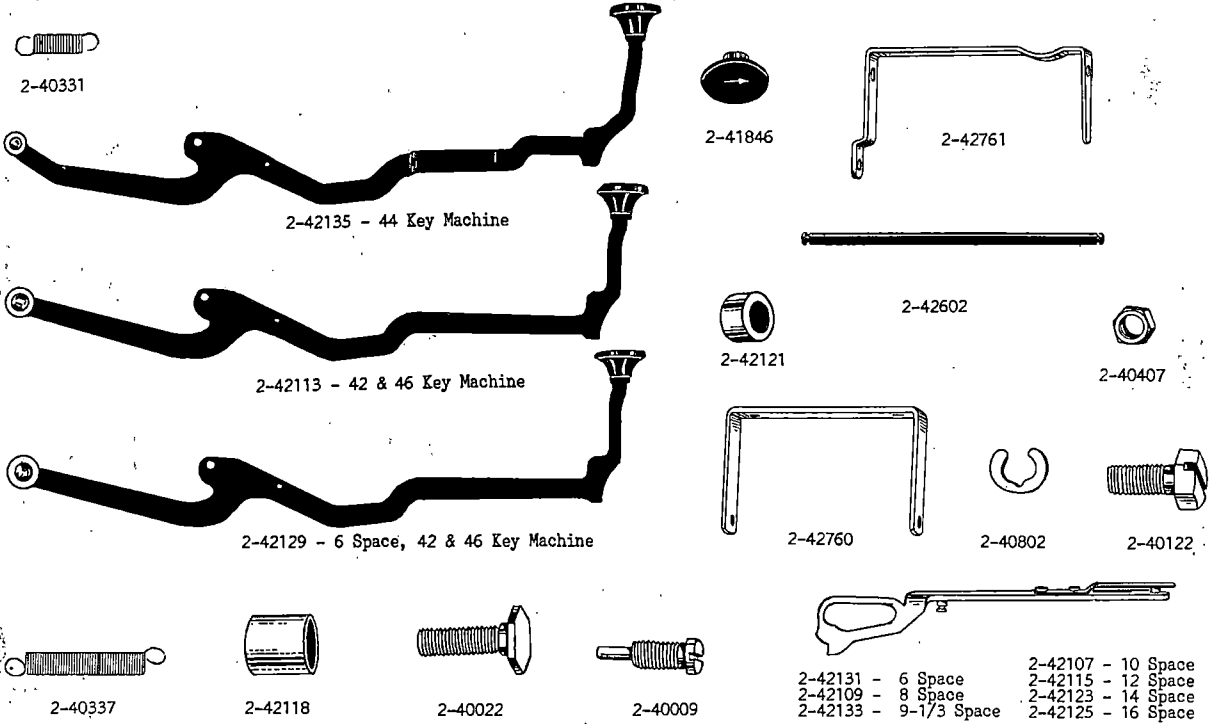
# REMINGTON KMG TYPEWRITER

## KEY LEVER GROUP

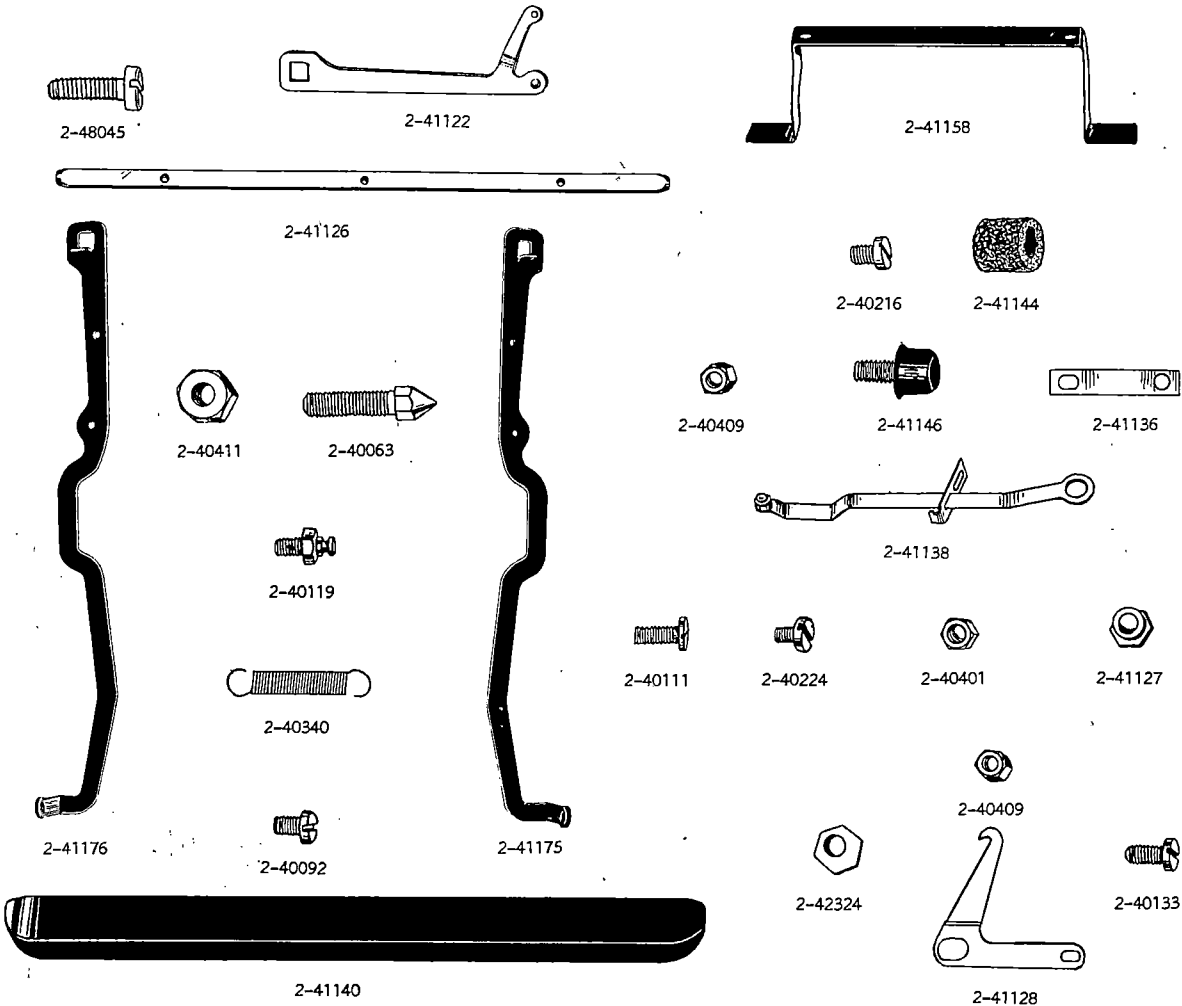


# REMINGTON KMG TYPEWRITER

## BACK SPACER GROUP

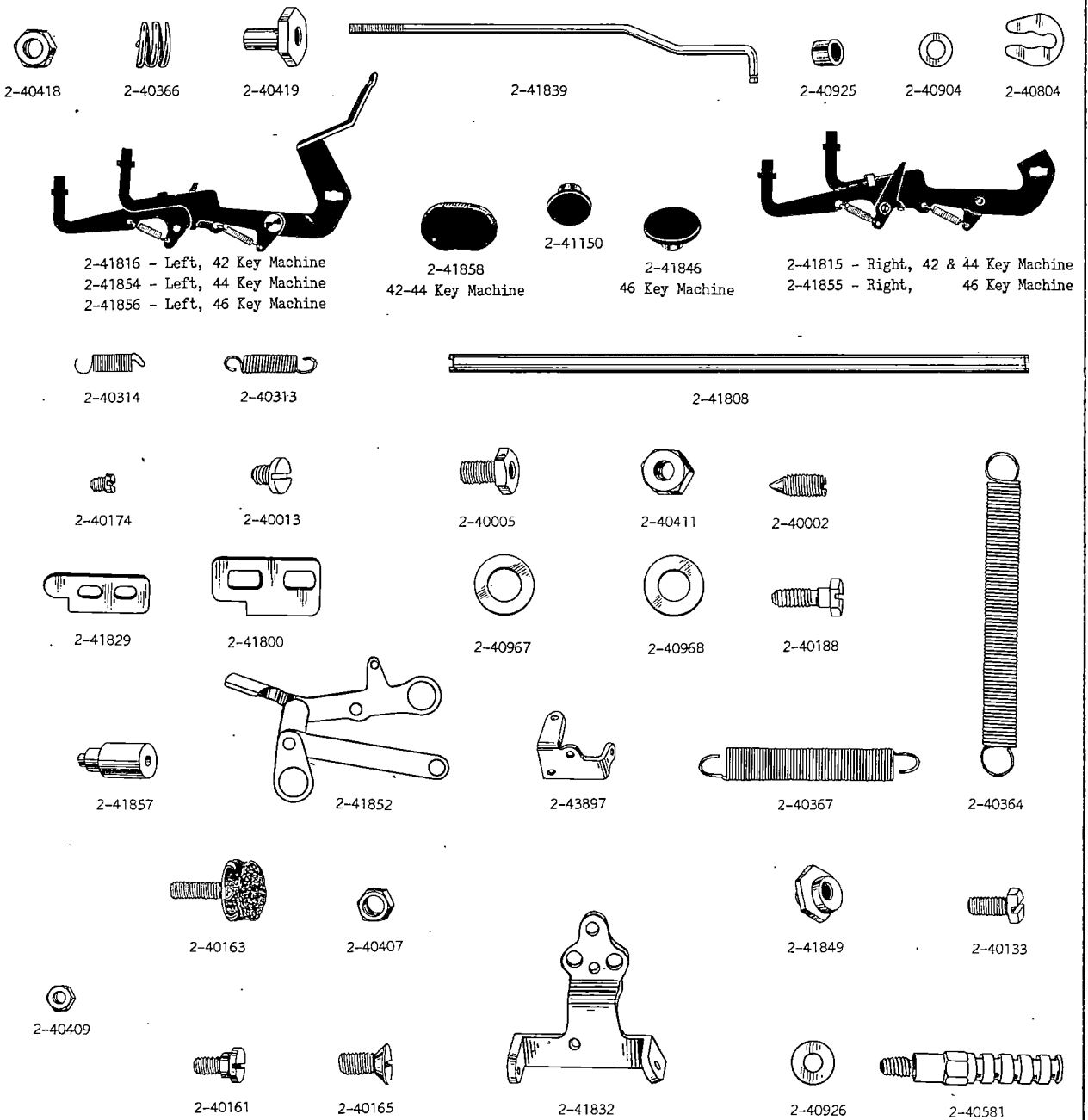


## SPACE KEY GROUP

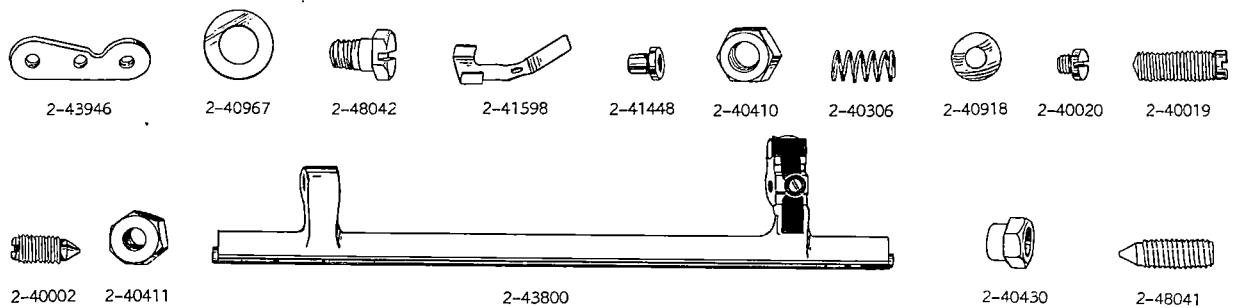


# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## SHIFT GROUP

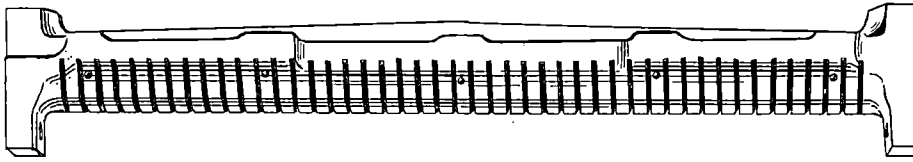


## SEGMENT SHIFT GROUP



# REMINGTON KMG TYPEWRITER

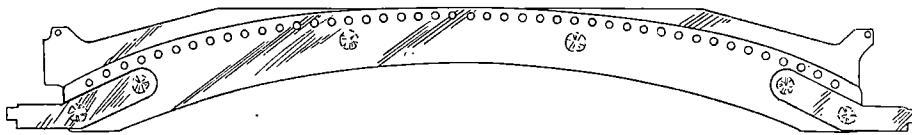
## TYPE BAR BELL CRANK & CAM STYLE TOUCH REGULATOR GROUP



2-43934



2-40241



2-47076 - 42-44 Key Machines  
2-47077 - 46 Key Machine



2-41156



2-40338



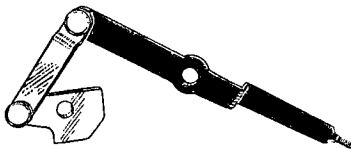
2-40409



2-40936



2-40936



2-47072



2-42289



2-42917



2-41601 To 2-41621 - 42 & 44 Key Machine  
2-41600 - 44 Key Machine  
2-41701 To 2-41723 - 46 Key Machine

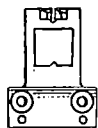


2-41622 To 2-41642 - 42 & 44 Key Machine  
2-41643 - 44 Key Machine  
2-41724 To 2-41746 - 46 Key Machine

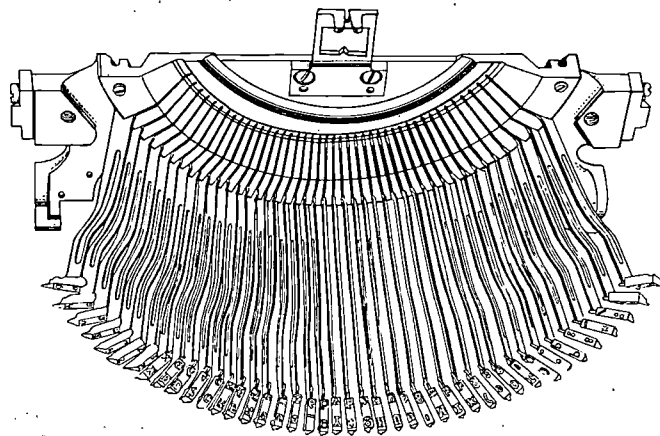


# REMINGTON KMG TYPEWRITER

## TYPE BAR SEGMENT & ALIGNMENT GUIDE GROUP



2-41799



2-40000



2-40156



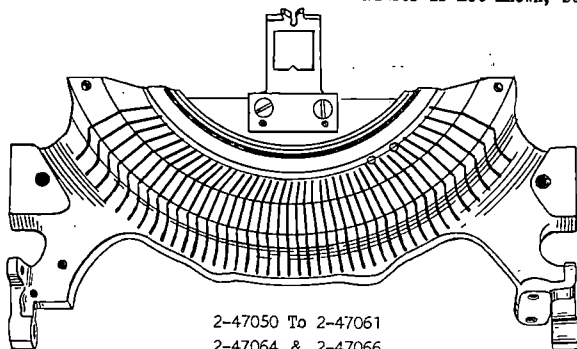
2-40556



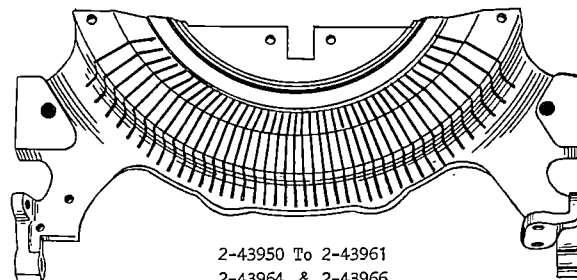
2-40411

2-43970 To 2-43981 Also 2-43984 & 2-43986

Note: When ordering Segments Complete with Type Bars and Type, it is absolutely necessary to specify the Type Size and Style and the Keyboard Number desired. If the Keyboard Number is not known, send a sample of keyboard desired.



2-47050 To 2-47061  
2-47064 & 2-47066



2-43950 To 2-43961  
2-43964 & 2-43966



2-41406



2-40067



2-41411



2-40127



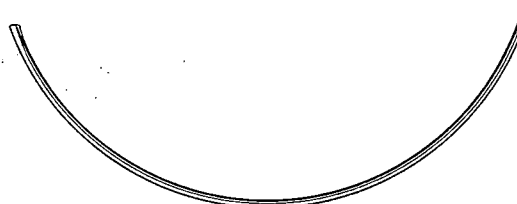
2-40477



2-40209



2-40062



2-41594



2-40885



2-41410



2-41432



2-48010



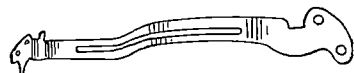
2-41784 Left Type Bar For Repairmen



2-41783 Right Type Bar For Repairmen



2-41700



DEAD BAR OFFSET - WITHOUT TYPE

2-41777 - 8 Space    2-41779 - 12 Space  
2-43926 - 9-1/3 Space    2-43927 - 14 Space  
2-41778 - 10 Space    2-43928 - 16 Space



DEAD BAR OFFSET - WITH TYPE

2-41788 - 8 Space    2-41790 - 12 Space  
2-43936 - 9-1/3 Space    2-43937 - 14 Space  
2-41789 - 10 Space    2-43938 - 16 Space



2-41786 Dead Bar Not Offset

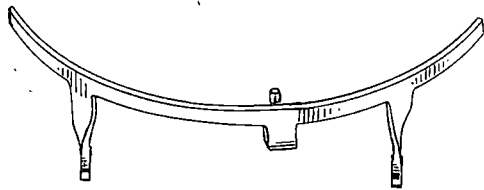
Note - When ordering Type Bars without Type, always specify Type Bar Position Number.  
When ordering Type Bars with Type, always specify Type Style, Characters or Type Combinations wanted as well as the Type Bar Position Number.



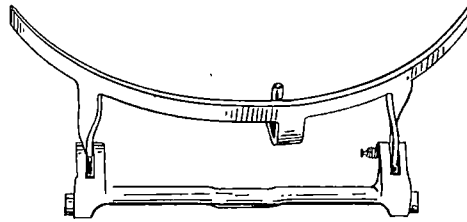
2-41787 Regular Type Bars With Type

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## TYPE BAR UNIVERSAL BAR GROUP



2-41647



2-41446



2-43945



2-40401



2-40889



2-40133



2-40401



2-40004



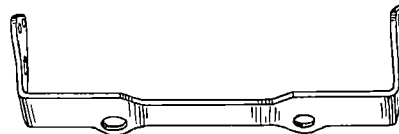
2-40012



2-40178



2-41428



2-43944



2-42862



2-40407



2-40060



2-41499

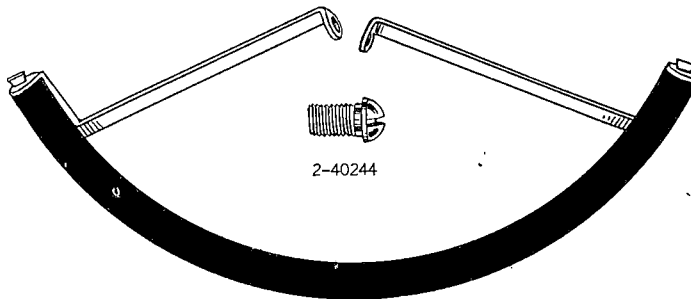


2-40927



2-40128

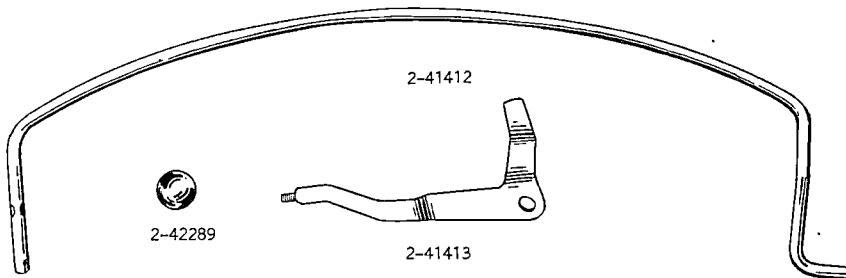
## TYPE BAR CUSHION GROUP



2-40244

2-43943

## TYPE BAR RESTORER GROUP



2-41412



2-42289



2-41413



2-40026



2-40057



2-40902



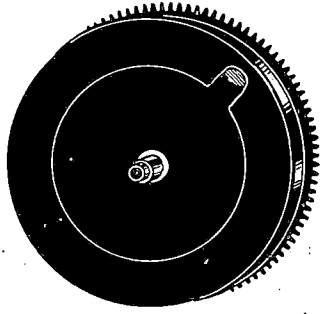
2-40881



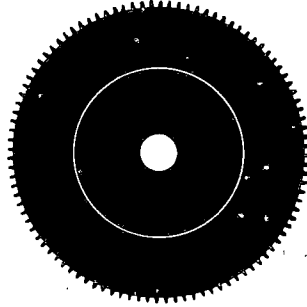
2-40332

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

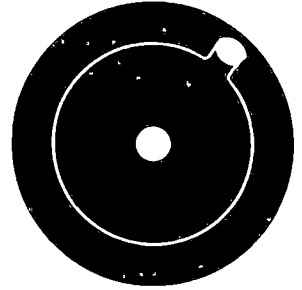
## CARRIAGE, SPRING DRUM & TAPE GROUP



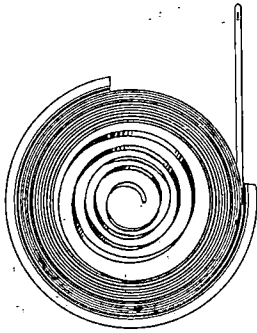
2-42052



2-42037



2-42057



2-42065



2-42033 To 2-42036



2-42007



2-42073



2-46594



2-40024



2-42070



2-42072



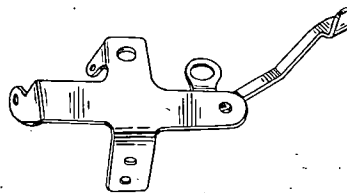
2-40998



2-40408



2-40011



2-46562

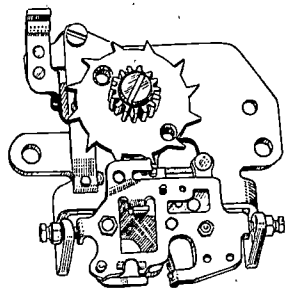


2-40119

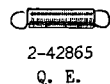
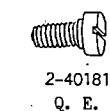
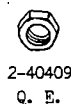
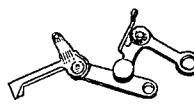
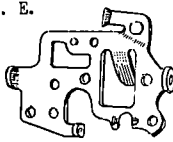
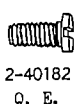
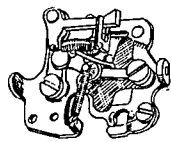


# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

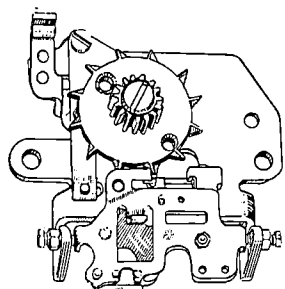
## ESCAPEMENT GROUP



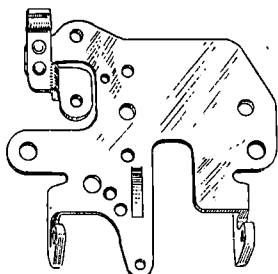
QUIET ESCAPEMENT  
11" CARRIAGE ONLY  
6 Space - 2-42683  
8 Space - 2-42643  
9-1/3 Space - 2-42681  
10 Space - 2-42644  
12 Space - 2-42645



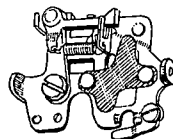
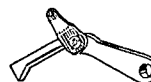
Note: Q.E. Denotes parts peculiar to "Quiet Escapement" furnished on 11" Carriage 6 To 12 Space Only.



13" To 32"  
6 Space - 2-42660  
8 Space - 2-42661  
9-1/3 Space - 2-42662  
10 Space - 2-42663  
12 Space - 2-42664

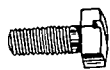
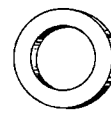
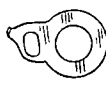
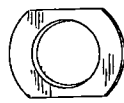
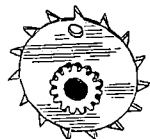


Note: Escapements Complete  
2-42665 - 14 Space  
2-42666 - 16 Space  
Are used on all length carriage machines.



2-42673 - 14 & 16 Space  
11" To 32" Carriages

2-42676 - 14 & 16 Space  
11" To 32" Carriages



# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

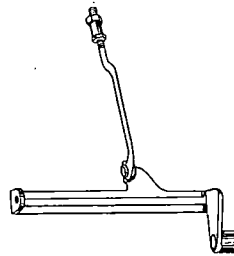
## ESCAPEMENT OPERATING BAIL



2-42629



2-40408



2-42635



2-40407



2-40042

## TABULATOR FRICTION



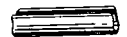
2-42412



2-40230



2-40870



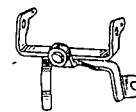
2-40877



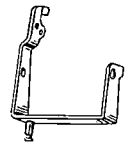
2-42602



2-40409



2-46530



2-42382



2-40325



2-40355



2-42867



2-40101



2-40802



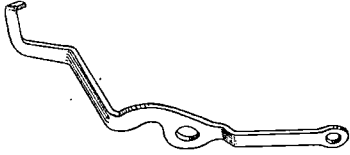
2-40904



2-48048

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

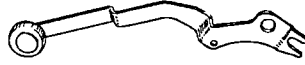
## LINE LOCK & BELL RINGER GROUP



2-42734  
11" To 15"



2-40271  
11" To 15"



2-43714  
11" To 15"



2-42921  
11" To 15"



2-43717  
11" To 15 "



2-43718  
11" To 15"



2-48065  
11" To 15"



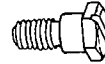
2-48086  
11" To 15"



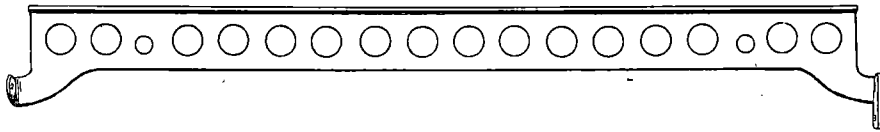
2-42735  
11" To 15"



2-48068  
11" To 15"



2-48058  
11" To 15"



2-42706



2-40902



2-40023



2-42700



2-40342



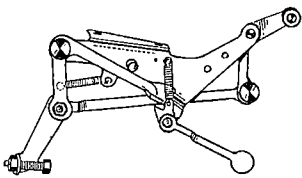
2-40998



2-40408



2-40420



2-43710  
20" To 32"



2-40409  
20" To 32"



2-48037  
20" To 32"



2-42714  
20" To 32"



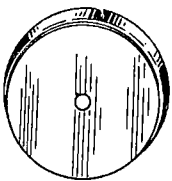
2-40092  
20" To 32"



2-40361  
20" To 32"



2-40362  
20" To 32"



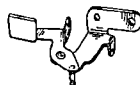
2-43704



2-40884  
20" To 32"



2-40184 - 20" To 32"  
2-40222 - 11" To 15"



2-42710



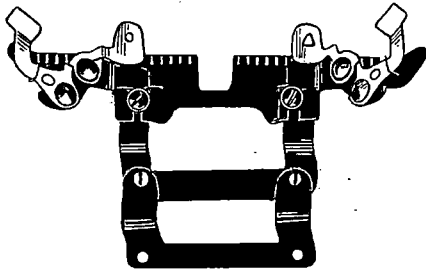
2-40224



2-40343

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## ALIGNING SCALE GROUP



- 6 Space 2-45949
- 8 Space 2-45612
- 9-1/3 Space 2-46470
- 10 Space 2-45608
- 12 Space 2-45609
- 14 Space 2-45801
- 16 Space 2-45614



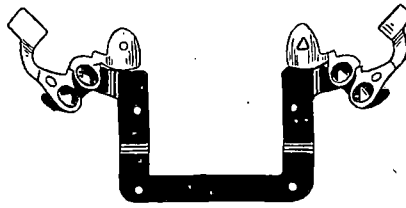
- 6 Space 2-45950
- 8 Space 2-45611
- 9-1/3 Space 2-45886
- 10 Space 2-45606
- 12 Space 2-45607
- 14 Space 2-45800
- 16 Space 2-45613



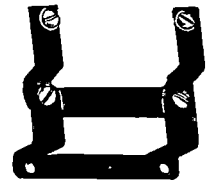
- 10 Space 2-45887
- 12 Space 2-45888
- (Land Office)



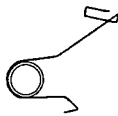
2-45601



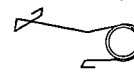
2-45610



2-45889  
(Land Office)



2-40395



2-40396



2-40264



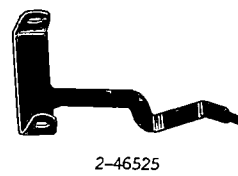
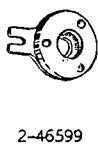
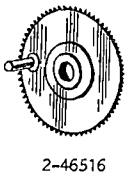
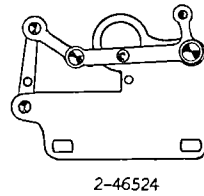
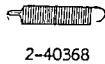
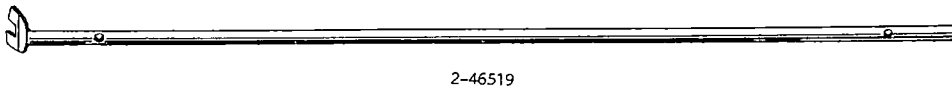
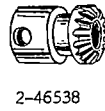
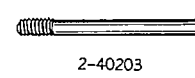
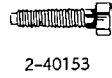
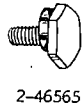
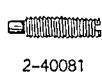
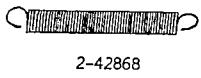
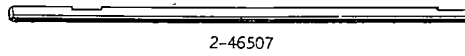
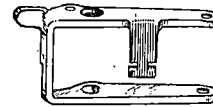
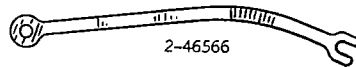
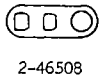
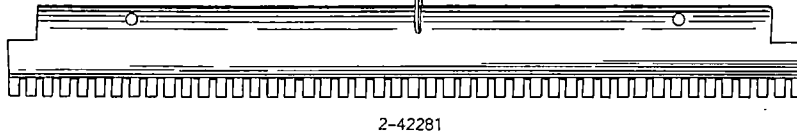
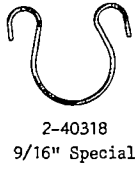
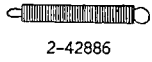
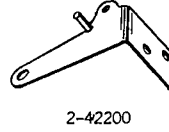
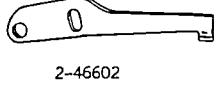
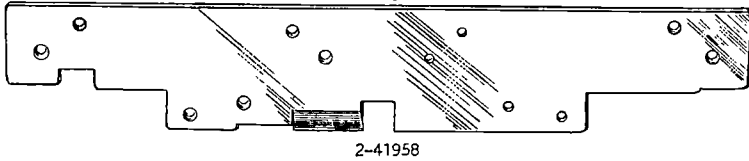
2-40277



2-48054

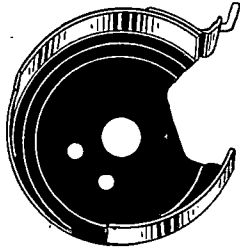
# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## RIBBON GROUP



# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

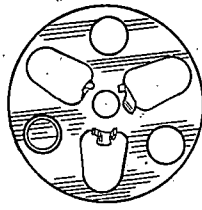
## RIBBON GROUP



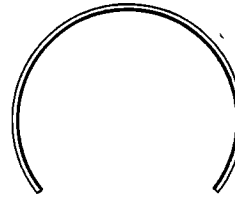
2-42339 - 1/2" Ribbon  
2-46589 - 9/16" Ribbon



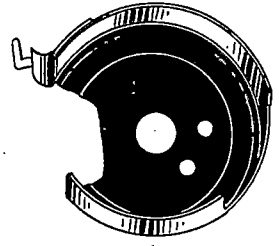
2-40202



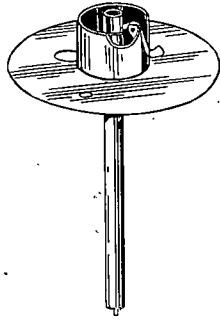
2-42346



2-42343



2-42338 - 1/2" Ribbon  
2-46588 - 9/16" Ribbon



2-46534



2-40240



2-42310



2-40369



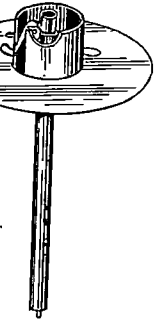
2-40861



2-40110



2-40952



2-46532



2-46521



2-42284



2-40336



2-40409



2-40066



2-41142



2-40881



2-42289

2-46568 - 1/2" Ribbon  
2-42341 - 9/16" Ribbon



2-42342



2-40240



2-42887



2-40955



2-40425



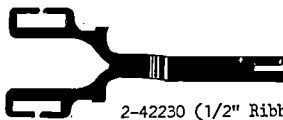
2-40851



2-40174



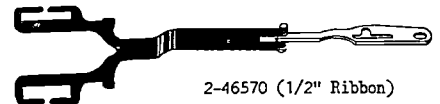
2-42285



2-42230 (1/2" Ribbon)



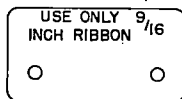
2-40501



2-46570 (1/2" Ribbon)

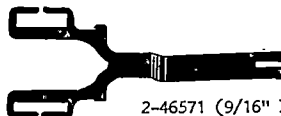


2-46569 - 1/2" Ribbon  
2-46591 - 9/16" Ribbon

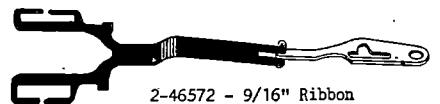


USE ONLY 9/16 INCH RIBBON

2-46581



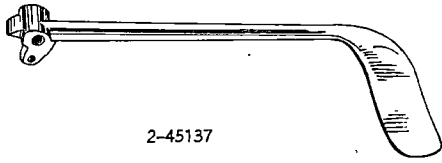
2-46571 (9/16" Ribbon)



2-46572 - 9/16" Ribbon

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## LINE SPACE GROUP



2-45137



2-40205



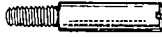
2-45145



2-40409



2-40933



2-48043



2-45128  
2-45143 - Special  
2-46274 - 50-51-52 Tooth



2-48044



2-40393



2-45127



2-45133  
2-45134 - Special  
2-47449 - 45 Tooth



2-40996

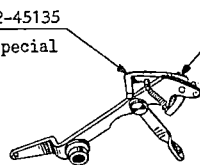


2-40993



2-40272

PAWL 2-45135  
2-45136 - Special



2-45138  
2-45144 - Special

STUD 2-40673



2-40252



2-40374  
45 To 65 Tooth



2-40391  
20 To 44 Tooth



2-40428



2-40904



2-40291



2-40409



2-40253



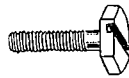
2-45126



2-40409



2-40978



2-40294



2-40988



2-40997



2-45131

2-45139  
Special



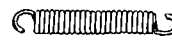
2-45125



2-40390



2-40392 - 11" To 15"  
20 To 44 Tooth



2-40372 - 20" To 32"  
45 To 65 Tooth - 11" To 15"



2-40994



2-40166



2-47431



2-40167



2-48061



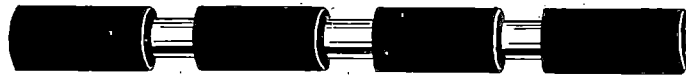
2-40271

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## PAPER FEED GROUP



2-46324



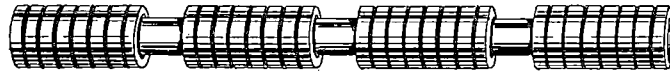
2-46483 Plain Rubber



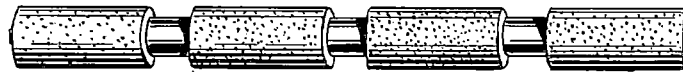
2-46325



2-40279



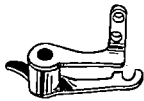
2-45210 - Grooved (Special)



2-45193 - Cork (Special)



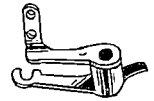
2-46341



2-46327



2-46482 - Plain Rubber



2-46328



2-45209 - Grooved (Special)



2-45192 - Cork (Special)



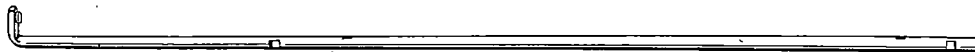
2-42889



2-45199



2-40991



2-45211 Also 2-45219 To 2-45224



2-40911



2-40240



2-40407



2-40977



2-45208



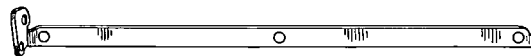
2-45194



2-45243



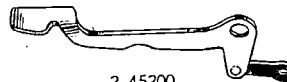
2-40159



2-46321



2-40266



2-45200

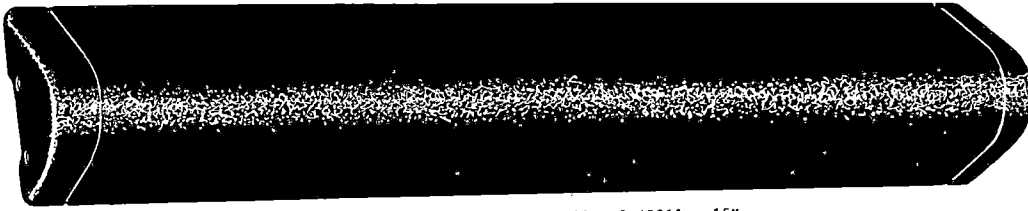


2-40950

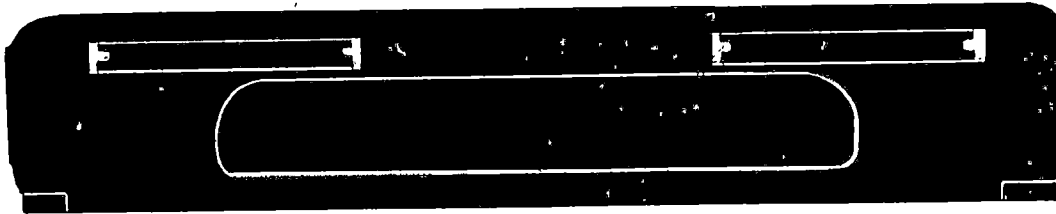


# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## PAPER TABLE & GUIDE GROUP



2-48909 - 11" 2-48910 - 13" 2-48911 - 15"



2-45553 To 2-45556  
20" To 32"



- 6 Space 2-46237
  - 8 Space 2-46092
  - 9-1/3 Space 2-45878
  - 10 Space 2-46121
  - 12 Space 2-46186
  - 14 Space 2-46178
  - 16 Space 2-46208
- For 20" To 32" Carriages



2-48046  
20" To 32"



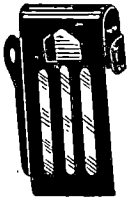
2-40953  
20" To 32"



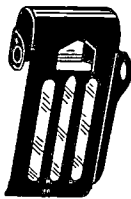
2-40408  
20" To 32"



- 6 Space 2-46241 To 2-46244
  - 8 Space 2-46303 To 2-46306
  - 9-1/3 Space 2-45882 To 2-45885
  - 10 Space 2-46125 To 2-46128
  - 12 Space 2-46153 To 2-46156
  - 14 Space 2-46310 To 2-46313
  - 16 Space 2-46317 To 2-46320
- For 20" To 32" Carriages



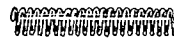
2-46298  
20" To 32"



2-46397  
20" To 32"



2-48906  
11" To 15"



2-42927  
11" To 15"



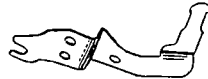
2-42919  
11" To 15"



2-45587  
20" To 32"



2-40944  
20" To 32"



2-45559  
20" To 32"



2-45560  
20" To 32"



2-48951 - 11" 2-48952 - 13" 2-48953 - 15"



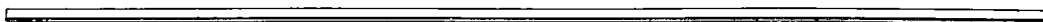
2-40409  
24" To 32"



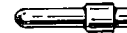
2-40167  
11" To 15"



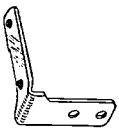
2-45643  
24" To 32"



2-45583 To 2-45586  
20" To 32"



2-40588  
20" To 32"



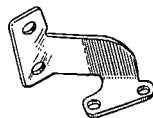
2-48942 - Left  
11" To 15"



2-48941 - Right  
11" To 15"



2-48940 - Left  
11" To 15"



2-48943 - Right  
11" To 15"



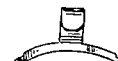
2-40387  
20" To 32"



2-40388  
20" To 32"



2-40936  
20" To 32"



2-40377  
20" To 32"



2-40079  
20" To 32"



2-48063  
11" To 15"



2-40202  
11" To 15"



2-40092  
11" To 15"



2-40137  
20" To 32"



2-40167  
24" To 32"



2-48073  
11" To 15"



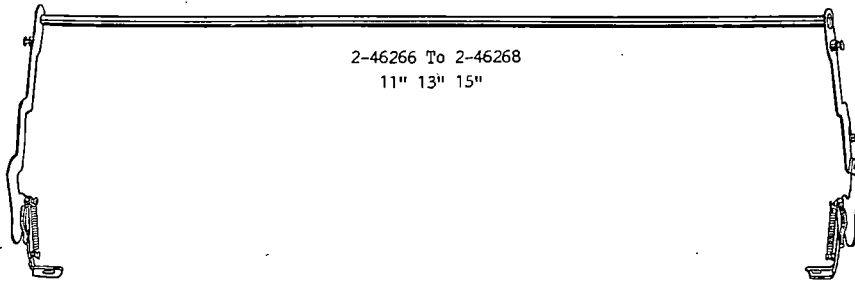
2-48064  
11" To 15"



2-48049  
20" To 32"

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

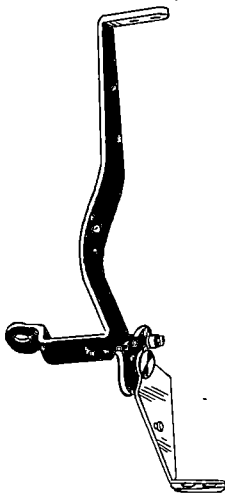
## PAPER SCALE GROUP (BAIL MECHANISM)



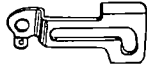
2-46266 To 2-46268  
11" 13" 15"



	6 Space	8 Space	9-1/3 Space	10 Space	12 Space	14 Space	16 Space
11"	2-46230	2-46085	2-45857	2-46114	2-46143	2-46171	2-46201
13"	2-46231	2-46086	2-45858	2-46115	2-46144	2-46172	2-46202
15"	2-46232	2-46087	2-45859	2-46116	2-46145	2-46173	2-46203
20"	2-46366	2-46370	2-46374	2-46378	2-46382	2-46386	2-46390
24"	2-46367	2-46371	2-46375	2-46379	2-46383	2-46387	2-46391
27"	2-46368	2-46372	2-46376	2-46380	2-46384	2-46388	2-46392
32"	2-46369	2-46373	2-46377	2-46381	2-46385	2-46389	2-46393



2-46363  
20" To 32"



2-45680  
11" To 15"



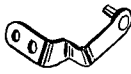
2-40944



2-45681  
11" To 15"



2-46362  
20" To 32"



2-46265  
11" To 15"



2-40382  
11" To 15"



2-42890  
20" To 32"



2-40371  
11" To 15"



2-42897  
11" To 15"



2-46264  
11" To 15"

Black Rubber



2-42880  
11" To 15"



2-45152  
20" To 32"

Cork  
(Special)



2-45646 - 20" To 32"  
2-45649 - 11" To 15"

Black Rubber



2-45324  
11" To 15"



2-42891  
20" To 32"



2-40040  
20" To 32"



2-40170  
11" To 15"



2-40159  
11" To 15"



2-40276



2-40283  
11" To 15"



2-40285  
11" To 15"



2-40286  
11" To 15"



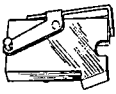
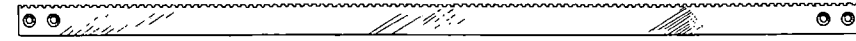
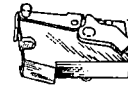
2-40298  
20" To 32"



2-40299  
20" To 32"

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## MARGIN STOP RACK & MARGIN RELEASE GROUP



2-47941  
11" To 15"

	6 Space	8-16 Space	9-1/3 Space	10 Space	12 Space	14 Space
11"	2-47893	2-47890	2-47899	2-47881	2-47884	2-47887
13"	2-47894	2-47891	2-47900	2-47882	2-47885	2-47888
15"	2-47895	2-47892	2-47901	2-47883	2-47886	2-47889

6-12 Space	2-47931	11" To 15"
8-16 Space	2-47932	11" To 15"
9-1/3 Space	2-47933	11" To 15"
10 Space	2-47934	11" To 15"
14 Space	2-47935	11" To 15"



2-42922  
11" To 15"



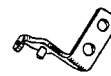
2-40264  
20" To 32"



2-45818  
20" To 32"



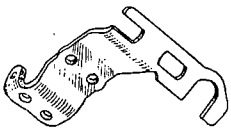
2-45819  
20" To 32"



2-47872  
11" To 15"



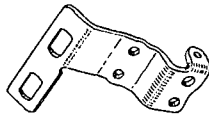
2-47871  
11" To 15"



2-47878 - Left  
11" To 15"



2-48072  
11" To 15"



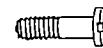
2-47877 - Right  
11" To 15"



2-4880  
11" To 15"



2-48062  
11" To 15"



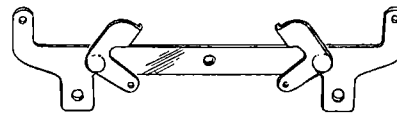
2-48071  
11" To 15"



2-48074  
11" To 15"



2-47851  
11" To 15"



2-47865  
11" To 15"



2-47874  
11" To 15"



2-47864  
11" To 15"



2-48075  
11" To 15"



2-42929  
11" To 15"



2-48069  
11" To 15"



2-48077  
11" To 15"



2-40013  
11" To 15"



2-40466  
11" To 15"



2-40409  
11" To 15"



2-42926  
11" To 15"



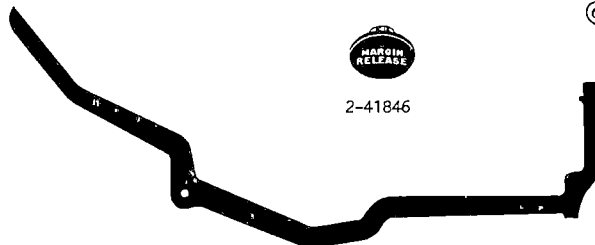
2-47854  
11" To 15"



2-47875  
11" To 15"



2-42925  
11" To 15"



2-41846



2-47852  
11" To 15"



2-48055  
11" To 15"

2-42709 - 42 & 46 Key Machine  
2-42717 - 44 Key Machine



2-47853  
11" To 15"

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## MARGIN STOP RACK & MARGIN RELEASE GROUP

2-47866 - 11"  
2-47867 - 13"  
2-47868 - 15"

2-47879  
11" To 15"

2-48070  
11" To 15"

2-42924  
11" To 15"

2-47861  
11" To 15"

2-42928  
11" To 15"

2-48059  
11" To 15"

2-47860  
11" To 15"

2-42923  
11" To 15"

2-40119  
11" To 15"

2-47859  
11" To 15"

2-48076  
11" To 15"

2-48067  
11" To 15"

2-47862  
11" To 15"

2-48060  
11" To 15"

2-48057  
11" To 15"

2-48800  
11" To 15"

2-46340 - 24" To 32"  
2-46469 - 20"

2-48011  
20" To 32"

2-40409  
20" To 32"

2-47858  
11" To 15"

2-48056  
11" To 15"

2-47873  
11" To 15"

	3100	910	810	710	610	510	410	310	210	110	0	
2-40333	6 Space	8 Space	9-1/3 Space	10 Space	12 Space	14 Space	16 Space					2-40398
	20"	2-46226	2-46081	2-45867	2-46110	2-46139	2-46167	2-46197				20" To 32"
	24"	2-46227	2-46082	2-45868	2-46111	2-46140	2-46168	2-46198				
	27"	2-46228	2-46083	2-45869	2-46112	2-46141	2-46169	2-46199				
	32"	2-46229	2-46084	2-45870	2-46113	2-46142	2-46170	2-46200				

2-45821  
20" To 32"

2-45823  
20" To 32"

2-45829  
20" To 32"

2-40274 - 20" To 32"  
2-48031 - 20" To 32"

2-45830  
20" To 32"

2-45856  
20" To 32"

2-43639

2-40685  
20" To 32"

2-40465  
20" To 32"

2-40363

2-40092

2-40135

2-40137  
20" To 32"

2-40175  
20" To 32"

2-40260  
20" To 32"

2-40295

2-40264  
20" To 32"

2-40259  
20" To 32"

2-40949  
20" To 32"

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## PLATEN GROUP

NOTE: Parts underlined are Standard Equipment. All others are Special Equipment.



### PLATEN ROLLS COMPLETE WITH KNOBS

Grade	11"	13"	15"	20"	24"	27"	32"
# 2C	<u>2-43507</u>	<u>2-43508</u>	<u>2-43509</u>				
# 3C	2-47780	2-47781	2-47782				
# 4C	2-47783	2-47784	2-47785				
# 2	2-43646	2-43647	2-43648	<u>2-43517</u>	<u>2-43518</u>	<u>2-43519</u>	<u>2-43520</u>
# 3	2-43527	2-43528	2-43529	2-43537	2-43538	2-43539	2-43540
# 4	2-43547	2-43548	2-43549	2-43593	2-43594	2-43595	2-43596

### PLATEN ROLLS COMPLETE WITH KNOBS, SPECIAL - SPECIFY TEETH

Grade	11"	13"	15"	20"	24"	27"	32"
# 2C	2-46706	2-46707	<u>2-46708</u>				
# 3C	2-47786	2-47787	2-47788				
# 4C	2-47789	2-47790	2-47791				
# 2	2-46772	2-46773	2-46774	<u>2-46709</u>	<u>2-46710</u>	<u>2-46711</u>	<u>2-46712</u>
# 3	2-46713	2-46714	2-46715	2-46716	2-46717	2-46718	2-46719
# 4	2-46720	2-46721	2-46722	2-46723	2-46724	2-46725	2-46726



### PLATEN ROLLS COMPLETE WITHOUT KNOBS

Grade	11"	13"	15"	20"	24"	27"	32"
# 2C	<u>2-43557</u>	<u>2-43558</u>	<u>2-43559</u>				
# 3C	2-47759	2-47760	2-47761				
# 4C	2-47762	2-47763	2-47764				
# 2	2-43628	2-43629	2-43630	<u>2-43567</u>	<u>2-43568</u>	<u>2-43569</u>	<u>2-43570</u>
# 3	2-43577	2-43578	2-43579	2-43580	2-43587	2-43588	2-43589
# 4	2-43597	2-43598	2-43599	2-43608	2-43609	2-43610	2-43611

### PLATEN ROLLS COMPLETE WITHOUT KNOBS, SPECIAL - SPECIFY TEETH

Grade	11"	13"	15"	20"	24"	27"	32"
# 2C	2-46685	2-46686	<u>2-46687</u>				
# 3C	2-47765	2-47766	2-47767				
# 4C	2-47768	2-47769	2-47770				
# 2	2-46769	2-46770	2-46771	<u>2-46688</u>	<u>2-46689</u>	<u>2-46690</u>	<u>2-46691</u>
# 3	2-46692	2-46693	2-46694	2-46695	2-46696	2-46697	2-46698
# 4	2-46699	2-46700	2-46701	2-46702	2-46703	2-46704	2-46705



### PLATEN ROLLS ASSEMBLED WITHOUT KNOBS & RATCHET

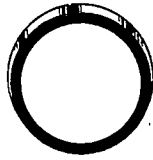
Grade	11"	13"	15"	20"	24"	27"	32"
# 2C	<u>2-45078</u>	<u>2-45079</u>	<u>2-45080</u>				
# 3C	2-47753	2-47754	2-47755				
# 4C	2-47756	2-47757	2-47758				
# 2	2-43618	2-43619	2-43620	<u>2-43232</u>	<u>2-43233</u>	<u>2-43234</u>	<u>2-43235</u>
# 3	2-43244	2-43245	2-43246	2-45081	2-45082	2-45083	2-45084
# 4	2-43384	2-43385	2-43386	2-43387	2-43388	2-43389	2-43390

NOTE: # 2C, # 3C, # 4C Platen Rolls have double wall Platen covers and are furnished on 11", 13" and 15" Carriages only. # 2C Platen Rolls are Regular Equipment. # 3C and # 4C Platen Rolls are Special Equipment.

# 2, # 3 and # 4 Platen Rolls have single wall Platen covers and are furnished on all Carriage lengths. # 2 Platen Rolls are Regular Equipment on 20", 24", 27" and 32" Carriages and Special Equipment on 11", 13" and 15" Carriages. # 3 and # 4 Platen Rolls are Special Equipment on all Carriage lengths.

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## PLATEN GROUP



2-45032



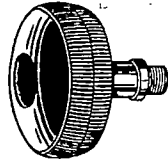
2-45033



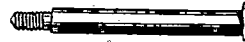
2-43357



2-42874



2-43359



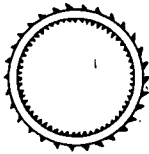
2-43356



2-40985



2-40324



2-45040



2-45093



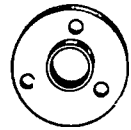
2-40384



2-45069



2-42866



2-45036



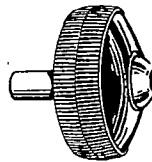
2-40071



2-40303



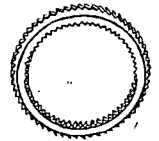
2-40986



2-45057



2-45054



2-45052

## PLATEN LOCK GROUP



2-45467



2-40262



2-40263



2-40466



2-40265



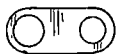
2-40684



2-45468

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## TABULATOR GROUP



2-42400  
10 Key Tab.



2-40861



2-40240



2-40016



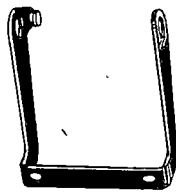
2-42352



2-40186



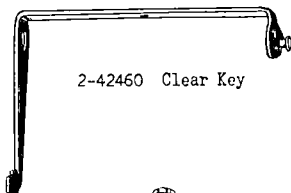
2-43022



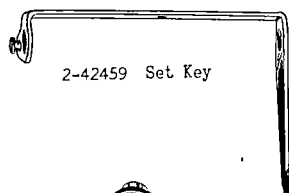
2-42371



2-40216



2-42460 Clear Key



2-42459 Set Key



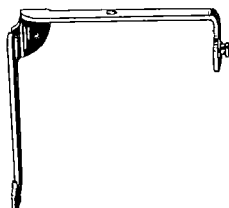
2-41150



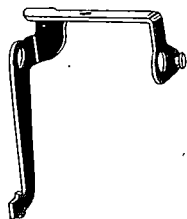
2-42415



2-41150



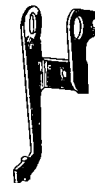
2-42461 #1, 10 Key



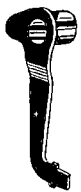
2-42462 #2, 10 Key



2-42463 #3, 10 Key



2-42464 #4, 10 Key



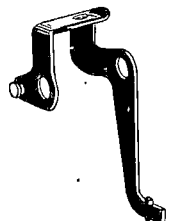
2-42465 #5, 10 Key



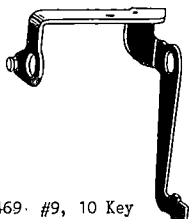
2-42466 #6, 10 Key



2-42467 #7, 10 Key



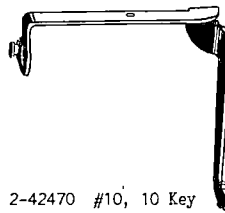
2-42468 #8, 10 Key



2-42469 #9, 10 Key



2-41150  
Specify Character



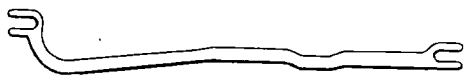
2-42470 #10, 10 Key



2-40857 (.058)  
10 Key Tab.



2-40858 (.113)  
10 Key Tab.



2-42440 - Tab. Key Link  
2-42354 - Clear & Set Key Link

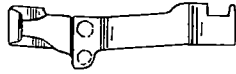


2-40860 (.254)  
1 Key Tab.

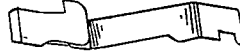
# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## TABULATOR GROUP

SEE ALSO THE FOLLOWING 2-42591 2-42992 To 2-43020 Incl. 2-43074 To 2-43081 Incl.



2-42501 - #1  
6, 8, 9-1/3, 10 Space  
1 Key Tab.



2-42511 - #11  
8, 9-1/3, 10 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42512 - #12  
9-1/3 & 10 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42513 - #13  
9-1/3 & 10 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42514 - #14  
9-1/3 & 10 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42515 - #15  
9-1/3 & 10 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42516 - #16  
10 Space  
10 Key Tab.



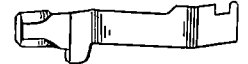
2-42517 - #17  
10 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42518 - #18  
10 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42519 - #19  
10 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42520 - #20  
10 Space  
10 Key Tab.



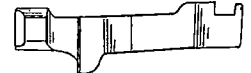
2-42521 - #1 - 21  
12 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42522 - #2 - 22  
12 Space  
10 Key Tab.



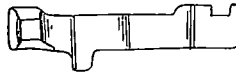
2-42523 - #3 - 23  
12 Space  
10 Key Tab.



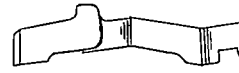
2-42524 - #4 - 24  
12 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42525 - #5 - 25  
12 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42526 - #6 - 26  
12 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42527 - #7 - 27  
12 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42528 - #8 - 28  
12 Space  
10 Key Tab.



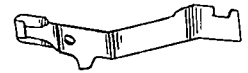
2-42529 - #9 - 29  
12 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-42530 - #10 - 30  
12 Space  
10 Key Tab.



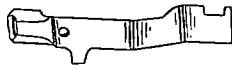
2-43071 - #71  
14 & 16 Space  
10 Key Tab.



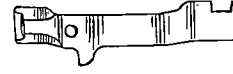
2-43072 - #72  
14 & 16 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-43073 - #73  
14 & 16 Space  
10 Key Tab.



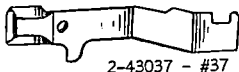
2-43034 - #34  
14 Space  
10 Key Tab.



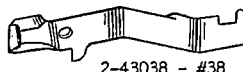
2-43035 - #35  
14 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-43036 - #36  
14 Space  
10 Key Tab.



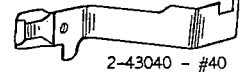
2-43037 - #37  
14 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-43038 - #38  
14 Space  
10 Key Tab.



2-43039 - #39  
14 Space  
10 Key Tab.

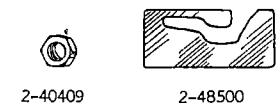


2-43040 - #40  
14 Space  
10 Key Tab.



# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

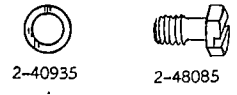
## TABULATOR GROUP



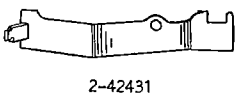
2-40409 2-48500



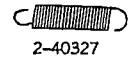
	6 Space	8-16 Space	9-1/3 Space	10 Space	12 Space	14 Space
11"	2-47610	2-47617	2-47624	2-47631	2-47638	2-47645
13"	2-47611	2-47618	2-47625	2-47632	2-47639	2-47646
15"	2-47612	2-47619	2-47626	2-47633	2-47640	2-47647
20"	2-47613	2-47620	2-47627	2-47634	2-47641	2-47648
24"	2-47614	2-47621	2-47628	2-47635	2-47642	2-47649
27"	2-47615	2-47622	2-47629	2-47636	2-47643	2-47650
32"	2-47616	2-47623	2-47630	2-47637	2-47644	2-47651



2-40935 2-48085



2-42431



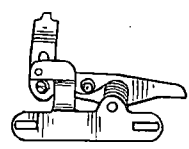
2-40327



2-48501 To 2-48507  
11" To 32"



2-42356



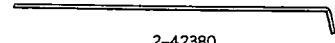
2-45475 - All Spacings



2-48032



2-40159



2-42380



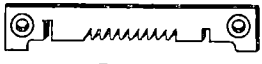
2-46491  
20" To 32"



2-40998  
20" To 32"



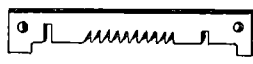
2-40234



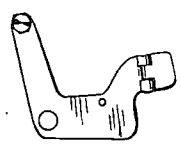
2-42481	Front	10 Space
2-42483	Front	12 Space
2-42485	Front	16 Space
2-42487	Front	14 Space
2-42489	Front	8 Space
2-42497	Front	9-1/3 Space
2-42547	Front	6 Space - 1 Key Tab.



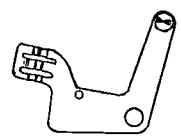
2-40015



2-42482	Rear	10 Space
2-42484	Rear	12 Space
2-42486	Rear	16 Space
2-42488	Rear	14 Space
2-42490	Rear	8 Space
2-42498	Rear	9-1/3 Space
2-42548	Rear	6 Space - 1 Key Tab.



2-42414 Left  
2-42373 Clear



2-42413 Right  
2-42372 Set



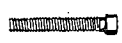
2-42353



2-40330



2-40329



2-40118



2-40803

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-40000	2	Type Bar Segment Fulcrum Screw	13
2-40002	1	Segment Shift Rocker Pivot Screw, Left	11
2-40002	2	Shift Lever Shaft Pivot Screw	11
2-40004	2	Spring Drum Pinion Shaft Support Screw	20
2-40004	2	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Adjusting Plate Pivot Screw	14
2-40005	2	Shift Lever Shaft End Screw	11
2-40009	1	Back Space Lever Pivot Screw	10
2-40010	1	Ribbon Actuator Arm Screw	20
2-40011	2	Carriage Spring Drum Retainer Screw	15
2-40011	4	Key Lever Clamp Screw	9
2-40011	2	Ribbon Actuator Arm Bracket Screw	20
2-40011	2	Ribbon Reverse Detent Screw	20
2-40011	2	Tabulator Blade Lower Comb and Escapement Operating Bail Bracket Screw, Top	7
2-40012	1	Type Bar Universal Bar Fulcrum Screw, Left	14
2-40013	2	Margin Set Blade Operating Lever Screw, 11" To 15"	29
2-40013	2	Margin Set Key Adjusting Screw, 11" To 15"	28
2-40013	4	Shift Lock Latch Strike Screw 42 & 46 Key Machine	11
2-40013	2	Shift Lock Latch Strike Screw 44 Key Machine	11
2-40013	4	Top Cover Apron Screw	8
2-40015	4	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb Screw	34
2-40016	2	Key Lever Up Stop Screw	9
2-40016	1	Tabulator Blade Lower Comb and Escapement Operating Bail Bracket Screw, Bottom	7
2-40016	2	Tabulator Key Shaft Screw	32
2-40019	2	Segment Shift Stop Screw	11
2-40020	1	Segment Shift Stop Mounting Screw	11
2-40022	1	Back Space Pawl Screw	10
2-40023	1	Line Lock Universal Bar Pivot Screw	18
2-40024	1	Spring Drum Arbor Screw	15
2-40026	1	Type Bar Restorer Key Lever Screw	14
2-40040	4	Paper Scale Bracket Screw, 20" To 32"	27
2-40041	2	Frame Back Screw, Center	7
2-40042	2	Escapement Operating Bail Pivot Screw	17
2-40043	2	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Screw	22
2-40057	2	Type Bar Restorer Pivot Screw	14
2-40060	2	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Pivot Screw	14
2-40062	4	Type Bar Segment Ball Race Block Adjusting Screw, Long	13
2-40063	2	Space Key Shaft Pivot Screw	10
2-40065	2	Ribbon Actuator Arm Stop Screw	20
2-40066	1	Ribbon Lift Toggle Screw	21
2-40067	4	Type Bar Segment Ball Race Screw	13
2-40071	3	Variable Line Space Cover Screw (10-6566)	31
2-40079	1	Paper Table Support, Right, Screw, 20" To 32"	26
2-40081	1	Escapement Loose Dog Silencer Stop Screw	16
2-40081	1	Escapement Wheel Lock Screw	16
2-40081	1	Spring Drum Pinion Release Bell Crank Adjusting Screw	20
2-40092	2	Bell Ringer Bracket Screw, 20" To 32"	18
2-40092	5	Carriage Rail Lower Cover Screw (6-6420), 11" To 15"	22
2-40092	6	Carriage Rail Lower Cover Screw (6-6420), 20" To 32"	22

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-40092	2	Carriage Roll Retainer Rack Screw (6-6420), 11" To 15"	22
2-40092	3	Carriage Roll Retainer Rack Screw (6-6420), 20" To 32"	22
2-40092	5	Key Lever Spring Anchor Screw	9
2-40092	1	Margin Release Bell Crank Bracket Screw, Upper	29
2-40092	2	Paper Side Guide Way Rod Bracket Left, Screw, 11" To 15"	26
2-40092	2	Space Bar Screw	10
2-40093	4	Unit Adjusting Plate Screw	7
2-40094	2	Unit Adjusting Screw	7
2-40095	2	Unit Locating Screw	7
2-40096	2	Unit Adjusting Plate Stop Pivot Screw	7
2-40097	2	Unit Adjusting Plate Stop Eccentric Pivot Screw	7
2-40100	2	Escapement Rocker Stop Screw (10-6583)	16
2-40101	1	Escapement Rocker Spring Screw	16
2-40101	1	Tabulator Friction Spring Adjusting Screw	17
2-40104	4	Frame Side Support Screw	7
2-40110	1	Ribbon Drive Ball Clutch Rear Set Screw	20
2-40110	1	Ribbon Drive Gear Pinion Set Screw	20
2-40110	2	Ribbon Spool Shaft Tension Spring Collar Set Screw	21
2-40111	4	Line Lock Trip Bail Arm Support Screw, 20" To 32"	23
2-40111	4	Ribbon Actuator Arm Bracket Support Screw	20
2-40111	1	Space Key Push Link Screw	10
2-40114	1	Escapement Link Lock Arm Screw (6-6314)	16
2-40115	1	Escapement Loose Dog Silencer Friction Spring Collar Screw	16
2-40118	3	Tabulator Bell Crank Adjusting Screw, 1 Key Tab. (L-74343)	34
2-40118	12	Tabulator Bell Crank Adjusting Screw, 10 Key Tab. (L-74343)	34
2-40119	1	Carriage Tape Screw (6-6494)	15
2-40119	1	Margin Release Lever Spring Screw (6-6494), 11" To 15"	29
2-40119	1	Space Key Spring Screw (6-6494)	10
2-40122	2	Back Space Lever Bail Bracket Screw	10
2-40122	1	Escapement Rocker Bracket Screw	16
2-40127	8	Type Bar Segment Ball Race Block Adj. Screw, Short (6-6359)	13
2-40128	2	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Bracket Screw (6-6349)	14
2-40133	4	Feed Rack Screw	22
2-40133	1	Shift Toggle Lever Eccentric Screw	11
2-40133	1	Shift Toggle Link, Long, Eccentric Screw	11
2-40133	2	Space Key Line Lock Pawl Pivot Screw	10
2-40133	2	Space Key Line Lock Pawl Screw	10
2-40133	2	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Adj. Plate Adj. Screw	14
2-40134	4	Unit Locating Plate Screw	7
2-40135	1	Margin Release Bell Crank Bracket Screw, Lower	29
2-40137	1	Carriage Tape Hook Arm Screw	23
2-40137	2	Margin Stop Rack Center Pivot Brkt. Scr. (10-6641), 20" To 32"	29
2-40137	2	Paper Table Support Screw, Left (10-6641), 20" To 32"	26
2-40153	1	Spring Drum Pinion Support Adjusting Screw	20
2-40155	2	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Guide Screw	22
2-40156	2	Type Bar Guide Screw	13
2-40159	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm Ful. Shaft Brkt. Screw (6-6344), 11" To 15"	25
2-40159	6	Paper Feed Roll Arm Ful. Shaft Brkt. Screw (6-6344), 20" To 27"	25
2-40159	9	Paper Feed Roll Arm Ful. Shaft Brkt. Screw (6-6344), 32"	25
2-40159	1	Paper Scale Rest Screw (6-6344), 11" To 15"	27

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-40159	2	Tabulator Stop Set Arm Bracket Screw (6-6344)	34
2-40161	1	Shift Toggle Screw	11
2-40163	2	Shift Toggle Lever Stop Screw, Assembled	11
2-40164	2	Escapement Rocker Pivot Screw	16
2-40164	2	Ribbon Universal Bar Pivot Screw	20
2-40165	2	Shift Toggle Bracket Screw	11
2-40166	1	Line Space Detent Spring Anchor Eccentric Screw (6-6323)	24
2-40167	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Spring Anchor Screw	24
2-40167	2	Paper Table Bracket Right, Screw, 11" To 15"	26
2-40167	2	Paper Table Center Support Bracket Screw, Right, 24" To 32"	26
2-40167	2	Feed Rack Support Screw, Lower, 15" To 32"	22
2-40169	2	Feed Rack Support Screw, Upper, 15" & 20" (6-6325)	22
2-40170	3	Carr. Roll Rail, Lower, Rack Fixed Rack Scr.(10-6672) 11" To 15"	22
2-40170	4	Carr. Roll Rail, Lower, Rack Fixed Rack Scr.(10-6672) 20" To 27"	22
2-40170	6	Carr. Roll Rail, Lower, Rack Fixed Rack Scr.(10-6672) 32"	22
2-40170	4	Paper Scale Arm Shaft Bracket Screw (10-6672) 11" To 15"	27
2-40170	2	Carriage Scale Screw	23
2-40172	1	Line Lock Trip Bail Stop Screw (6-6347) 20" To 32"	23
2-40174	1	Ribbon Control Shaft Collar Set Screw	21
2-40174	2	Shift Lock Latch Strike Screw, Left (44 Key Machine)	11
2-40175	3	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Screw (6-6338)	23
2-40175	1	Margin Stop Lever Bracket Screw (6-6338) 20" To 32"	29
2-40178	1	Type Bar Universal Bar Fulcrum Screw, Right	14
2-40181	1	Escapement Loose Dog Return Stop Link, Long, Screw, Q.E.	16
2-40182	1	Escapement Rocker Stop Screw Cushion Screw, Q.E.	16
2-40183	2	Frame Support Screw, 24" To 32"	7
2-40184	1	Bell Screw, 20" To 32"	18
2-40186	2	Tabulator Key Up Stop Screw	32
2-40188	2	Segment Shift Bracket Screw	11
2-40189	1	Escapement Wheel Bearing Screw	16
2-40202	2	Paper Side Guide Way Rod Bracket Right, Screw, 11" To 15"	26
2-40202	4	Ribbon Case Screw (10-6632)	21
2-40203	1	Spring Drum Pinion Support Pivot Screw	20
2-40205	1	Line Space Gage Screw (6-6523)	24
2-40207	2	Unit Lock Latch Pivot Screw	7
2-40208	2	Unit Lock Latch Screw	7
2-40209	2	Type Bar Segment Ball Race Block Pull Screw	13
2-40210	2	Top Cover Detent Arm Pivot Screw	8
2-40214	2	Ribbon Reverse Cam Screw (6-6307)	20
2-40215	4	Rear Cover Anchor Screw	8
2-40216	2	Space Key Up Stop Screw	10
2-40216	2	Tabulator Key Bar Screw, 1 Key Tab.	32
2-40222	1	Bell Screw, 11" To 15"	18
2-40222	2	Front Panel Screw	8
2-40222	2	Key Lever Comb Screw	9
2-40224	1	Escapement Loose Dog Guide Screw	16
2-40224	2	Line Lock Bell Crank Bracket Screw	18
2-40224	1	Space Key Push Link Guide Screw	10
2-40229	2	Feed Rack Support Screw, Upper (10-6718) 24" To 32"	22
2-40230	1	Tabulator Friction Screw Arm Screw (6-6491)	17

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-40234	2	Tabulator Stop Rack Support Screw, 20" To 32" (6-6301)	34
2-40240	1	Paper Feed Roll Release Shaft Collar Screw (6-6318)	25
2-40240	2	Ribbon Control Shaft Arm Set Screw	21
2-40240	2	Ribbon Driving Gear Set Screw	20
2-40240	2	Ribbon Spool Shaft Pinion Set Screw	21
2-40240	2	Tabulator Key Shaft Collar Set Screw	32
2-40241	4	Key Lever Bracket Screw	9
2-40241	4	Side Plate Support Bracket Screw	7
2-40241	4	Type Bar Bell Crank Bracket Screw	12
2-40244	2	Type Bar Cushion Bracket Screw	14
2-40245	1	Key Lever Ful. Wire Ret. & Ribbon Universal Bar Spring Hook Scr.	9
2-40247	2	Carriage Scale Screw (.125 x 44 Thread)(Special Equipment)	23
2-40248	2	Line Lock Trip Bail Screw (10-6606), 20" To 32"	23
2-40250	4	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Screw, 11" & 13"	22
2-40250	6	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Screw, 15" & 20"	22
2-40250	8	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Screw, 24" & 27"	22
2-40250	10	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Screw, 32"	22
2-40252	1	Line Space Regulator Screw	24
2-40253	1	Line Space Link Screw	24
2-40257	1	Carriage Roll Rail Upper Screw, Right, Lower	23
2-40259	2	Margin Stop Rack Pivot Screw, 20" To 32"	29
2-40260	1	Margin Stop, Left, Stop Screw, 20" To 32"	29
2-40262	1	Platen Lock Lever Bearing Screw, Left	31
2-40263	1	Platen Lock Lever Bearing Screw, Right	31
2-40264	2	Aligning Scale Bracket Screw	19
2-40264	2	Margin Stop Rack Center Pivot Pin Screw, 20" To 32"	29
2-40264	2	Margin Stop Rack Release Screw, 20" To 32"	28
2-40265	2	Platen Lock Adjusting Screw	31
2-40266	1	Paper Feed Roll Release Lever Screw	25
2-40267	1	Carriage Spring Drum Tape Screw	23
2-40268	2	Carriage Release Lever Screw	23
2-40271	1	Line Lock Operating Lever Screw, 11" To 15"	18
2-40271	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Spring Anchor Guide Screw	24
2-40272	1	Line Space Regulator Detent Spring Screw	24
2-40274	2	Margin Stop Rack Support Screw, Short, 20" To 32"	29
2-40276	1	Paper Scale Arm, Right, Spring Screw	27
2-40277	2	Aligning Scale Screw	19
2-40279	4	Paper Feed Roll Arm Spring Adjusting Screw, 11" To 15"	25
2-40279	8	Paper Feed Roll Arm Spring Adjusting Screw, 20" To 27"	25
2-40279	12	Paper Feed Roll Arm Spring Adjusting Screw, 32"	25
2-40280	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower Race Fixed Rack Scr. Cent. 20" To 32"	22
2-40281	1	Carriage Scale Support Screw, 11" To 15"	23
2-40281	2	Carriage Scale Support Screw, 20" To 27"	23
2-40281	3	Carriage Scale Support Screw, 32"	23
2-40283	2	Paper Scale Screw, 11" To 15"	27
2-40285	1	Paper Scale Arm Detent Screw, 11" To 15"	27
2-40286	1	Paper Scale Arm Detent Pivot Screw, 11" To 15"	27
2-40290	2	Carriage End Stop Screw	22
2-40291	1	Line Space Pawl Arm Bearing Screw	24
2-40294	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Arm Bearing Screw	24

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-40295	1	Margin Stop Lever Spring Screw, 20" To 32"	29
2-40298	4	Paper Scale Screw, 20" To 32"	27
2-40299	1	Paper Scale Bracket, Right, Screw, 20" To 32"	27
2-40300	1	Escapement Rocker Spring	16
2-40303	1	Platen Roll Bushing, Right Spring	31
2-40306	2	Segment Shift Stop Spring	11
2-40313	2	Shift Lock Lever Spring	11
2-40314	2	Shift Lock Latch Spring	11
2-40318	1	Ribbon Control Lever Spring, 9/16" Ribbon (Special) 2 Field Large Type	20
2-40324	1	Platen Roll Bushing, Left, Spring	31
2-40325	1	Tabulator Friction Bail Spring	17
2-40326	1	Escapement Loose Dog Spring	16
2-40327	1	Tabulator Stop Clear Blade Spring	34
2-40327	1	Tabulator Stop Set Blade Spring	34
2-40329	2	Tabulator Set & Clear Key Bell Crank Spring	34
2-40330	1	Tabulator Bell Crank Spring, 1 Key Tab.	34
2-40330	10	Tabulator Bell Crank Spring, 10 Key Tab.	34
2-40331	1	Back Space Lever Spring	10
2-40331	42	Key Lever Spring (42 Key Machine)	9
2-40331	44	Key Lever Spring (44 Key Machine)	9
2-40331	46	Key Lever Spring (46 Key Machine)	9
2-40332	1	Type Bar Restorer Spring	14
2-40333	1	Margin Release Key Lever Spring	29
2-40336	1	Ribbon Lift Push Link Spring Clip	21
2-40337	1	Back Space Pawl Spring	10
2-40338	42	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring (42 Key Machine)	12
2-40338	44	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring (44 Key Machine)	12
2-40338	46	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring (46 Key Machine)	12
2-40340	1	Space Key Spring	10
2-40342	1	Line Lock Universal Bar Pull Wire Spring	18
2-40343	1	Line Lock Bell Crank Spring	18
2-40355	1	Escapement Loose Dog Release Spring	17
2-40361	1	Bell Hammer Spring, 20" To 32"	18
2-40362	1	Bell Ringer Toggle Spring, 20" To 32"	18
2-40363	1	Margin Release Bell Crank Spring	29
2-40364	2	Shift Balance Spring	11
2-40366	1	Shift Pull Wire Spring	11
2-40367	1	Shift Toggle Lever Spring	11
2-40368	1	Ribbon Reverse Detent Spring	20
2-40369	2	Ribbon Spool Shaft Spring (10-7032)	21
2-40371	2	Paper Scale Arm Spring, 11" To 15"	27
2-40372	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Lever Spring, 20" To 32"	24
2-40372	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Lever Spring, 45-65 Tooth, 11" To 15"	24
2-40374	1	Line Space Pawl Spring - Special - 45-65 Tooth	24
2-40377	1	Paper Guide Spring, 20" To 32"	26
2-40380	1	Carriage Release Blade Spring	23
2-40382	1	Line Lock Trip Bail Center Spring, 20" To 32"	23
2-40382	1	Paper Scale Arm Detent Spring, 11" To 15"	27
2-40384	1	Variable Line Space Clutch Dog Spring	31

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-40387	1	Paper Table Spring, Left, 20" To 32"	26
2-40388	1	Paper Table Spring, Right, 20" To 32"	26
2-40390	1	Line Space Pawl Arm Spring	24
2-40391	1	Line Space Pawl Spring 20-44 Tooth	24
2-40392	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Lever Spring 20-44 Tooth, 11" To 15"	24
2-40393	1	Line Space Regulator Detent Spring	24
2-40395	1	Aligning Scale Card Tension Finger Spring, Left	19
2-40396	1	Aligning Scale Card Tension Finger Spring, Right	19
2-40398	1	Margin Stop Lever Return Spring, 20" To 32"	29
2-40401	1	Space Key Push Link Screw Nut	10
2-40401	2	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Adj. Plate Adj. Screw Nut	14
2-40401	2	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Adj. Plate Pivot Screw Nut	14
2-40407	2	Back Space Lever Bail Bracket Screw Nut	10
2-40407	2	Escapement Operating Bail Pivot Screw Nut (6-6023)	17
2-40407	2	Escapement Rocker Pivot Screw Nut (6-6023)	16
2-40407	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Nut (6-6023), 11" To 15"	25
2-40407	4	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Nut (6-6023), 20" To 27"	25
2-40407	6	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Nut (6-6023), 32"	25
2-40407	2	Ribbon Universal Bar Pivot Screw Nut (6-6023)	20
2-40407	2	Shift Toggle Bracket Screw Nut	11
2-40407	2	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Pivot Screw Nut (6-6023)	14
2-40408	1	Carriage Spring Drum Detent Pawl Stud Nut	15
2-40408	1	Escapement Link Nut (6-6005)	17
2-40408	1	Escapement Loose Dog Carrying Arm Screw Nut (6-6005)	16
2-40408	1	Line Lock Universal Bar Pull Wire Lock Nut (6-6005)	18
2-40408	1	Key Lever Ful. Wire Ret. & Rib. Univ. Bar Spring Hook Screw Nut	9
2-40408	2	Paper Table Scale Screw Nut (6-6005)	26
2-40408	1	Ribbon Actuator Arm Screw Nut (6-6005)	20
2-40409	1	Bell Screw Nut (6-6019), 20" To 32"	18
2-40409	1	Escapement Loose Dog Return Stop Link, Long Screw Nut Q.E.	16
2-40409	1	Escapement Loose Dog Silencer Stop Screw Nut (6-6019)	16
2-40409	1	Escapement Rocker Spring Screw Nut (6-6019)	16
2-40409	2	Escapement Rocker Stop Screw Nut (6-6019)	16
2-40409	1	Escapement Wheel Lock Screw Nut (6-6019)	16
2-40409	1	Line Lock Bell Crank Throw-in Lever Ecc. Nut (6-6019) 20" To 32"	18
2-40409	1	Line Lock Bell Crank Throw-in Lev. Screw Nut (6-6019) 20" To 32"	18
2-40409	1	Line Lock Trip Bail Stop Screw Nut	23
2-40409	1	Line Space Lever Screw Nut (6-6019)	24
2-40409	1	Line Space Link Screw Nut (6-6019)	24
2-40409	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Arm Bearing Screw Nut (6-6019)	24
2-40409	1	Margin Set Key Pivot Screw Nut (6-6019), 11" To 15"	28
2-40409	1	Margin Stop Lever Adjusting Screw Nut (6-6019), 20" To 32"	29
2-40409	2	Paper Table Center Support Bracket Nut, 24" To 32"	26
2-40409	1	Ribbon Lift Toggle Screw Nut (6-6019)	21
2-40409	2	Shift Toggle Lever Stop Screw Nut (6-6019)	11
2-40409	1	Shift Toggle Screw Nut (6-6019)	11
2-40409	2	Space Key Down Stop Screw Nut (6-6019)	10
2-40409	2	Space Key Lever Screw Nut (6-6019)	10
2-40409	2	Space Key Line Lock Pawl Pivot Screw Nut (6-6019)	10
2-40409	2	Space Key Line Lock Pawl Screw Nut (6-6019)	10

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-40409	1	Space Key Shaft Arm Screw Nut (6-6019)	10
2-40409	1	Spring Drum Pinion Release Bell Crank Eccentric Nut (6-6019)	20
2-40409	2	Spring Drum Pinion Shaft Support Screw Nut (6-6019)	20
2-40409	1	Spring Drum Pinion Support Adjusting Screw Nut (6-6019)	20
2-40409	1	Spring Drum Pinion Support Pivot Screw Nut (6-6019)	20
2-40409	1	Tabulator Friction Screw Nut (6-6019)	17
2-40409	1	Tabulator Friction Screw Arm Screw Nut (6-6019)	17
2-40409	1	Tabulator Friction Spring Adjusting Screw Nut (6-6019)	17
2-40409	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Adjusting Screw Nut (6-6019)	34
2-40409	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spr. Tension Lever Post Scr. Nut (6-6019)	12
2-40410	2	Segment Shift Stop Screw Nut (6-6003)	11
2-40411	1	Escapement Rocker Bracket Nut (A-82089)	16
2-40411	1	Escapement Wheel Bearing Screw Nut (A-82089)	16
2-40411	2	Frame Back Screw, Center, Nut (A-82089)	7
2-40411	1	Segment Shift Rocker Pivot Screw Nut, Left (A-82089)	11
2-40411	2	Shift Lever Shaft Pivot Screw Nut (A-82089)	11
2-40411	2	Space Key Shaft Pivot Screw Nut (A-82089)	10
2-40411	2	Type Bar Segment Fulcrum Screw Nut (A-82089)	13
2-40418	1	Shift Pull Wire Nut	11
2-40419	1	Shift Pull Wire Sleeve Nut	11
2-40420	1	Line Lock Universal Bar Pull Wire Nut	18
2-40424	2	Frame Support Screw Nut, 24" To 32"	7
2-40425	1	Ribbon Control Lever Nut (M-757)	21
2-40428	1	Line Space Pawl Arm Bearing Screw Nut	24
2-40430	1	Segment Shift Rocker Pivot Screw Nut, Right	11
2-40465	2	Margin Stop Rack Pivot Screw Nut, 20" To 32"	29
2-40466	2	Margin Set Key Adjusting Screw Nut, 11" To 15"	28
2-40466	2	Platen Lock Adjusting Screw Nut	31
2-40477	2	Type Bar Segment Ball - .250 Diameter	13
2-40501	1	Ribbon Carrier Pin	21
2-40556	2	Type Bar Guide Dowel	13
2-40557	4	Unit Locating Plate Dowel	7
2-40581	1	Shift Toggle Lever Spring Stud	11
2-40587	2	Top Cover Detent Pin	8
2-40588	2	Paper Table Pivot Bearing, 20"	26
2-40588	3	Paper Table Pivot Bearing, 24" To 32"	26
2-40611	2	Rear Cover Latch Pivot Stud	8
2-40621	1	Line Lock Bail Spring Anchor Pin (10-6123), 20" To 32"	23
2-40649	1	Carriage Tape Hook Arm Stud	23
2-40673	1	Line Space Pawl Stud	24
2-40684	6	Platen Lock Rivet	31
2-40685	1	Margin Stop Rack Center Pivot Pin, 20" To 32"	29
2-40802	2	Back Space Lever Bail Shaft Retainer (MD-14990)	10
2-40802	2	Escapement Loose Dog Release Shaft Retainer (Dalton 14990)	17
2-40803	2	Tabulator Bell Crank Shaft Retainer (Dalton 11733)	34
2-40804	1	Segment Shift Pull Wire Retaining Clip (D-6177)	11
2-40806	1	Tabulator Blade Lower Comb and Escapement Operating Bail Bracket Tie Rod Retainer (MD-18233)	7
2-40850	1	Ribbon Actuator Arm Spacer	20
2-40851	1	Ribbon Control Shaft Collar	21



REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-40857	2	Tabulator Key Spacer - .058, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-40858	8	Tabulator Key Spacer - .113, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-40860	4	Tabulator Key Spacer - .254, 1 Key Tab.	32
2-40861	2	Ribbon Spool Shaft Tension Spring Collar	21
2-40861	2	Tabulator Key Shaft Collar	32
2-40862	1	Escapement Loose Dog Carrying Arm Spacer	16
2-40870	1	Tabulator Friction Bail Spacer, Left	17
2-40877	1	Tabulator Friction Bail Spacer, Right	17
2-40881	1	Ribbon Lift Toggle Washer	21
2-40881	1	Type Bar Restorer Key Lever Spacer	14
2-40884	1	Bell Spacer 20" To 32"	18
2-40885	4	Type Bar Segment Ball Race Dowel	13
2-40889	4	Feed Rack Screw Washer	22
2-40889	2	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Adj. Plate Adj. Screw Washer	14
2-40892	2	Front Panel Washer	8
2-40902	1	Line Lock Universal Bar Pivot Screw Washer (C-90000)	18
2-40902	2	Type Bar Restorer Pivot Screw Washer (C-90000)	14
2-40904	2	Escapement Loose Dog Release Spacer (6-7824)	17
2-40904	1	Line Space Pawl Arm Bearing Screw Washer (6-7824)	24
2-40904	1	Segment Shift Pull Wire Retaining Clip Washer (6-7824)	11
2-40904	2	Spring Drum Pinion Shaft Support Screw Washer	20
2-40904	2	Tabulator Friction Bail Washer (6-7824)	17
2-40911	1	Paper Feed Roll Release Shaft Collar (6-3531)	25
2-40918	1	Segment Shift Stop Mounting Screw Washer (N-8110)	11
2-40919	1	Escapement Loose Dog Silencer Friction Spring Collar	16
2-40921	2	Escapement Rocker Stop Screw Cushion Screw Washer (M-513) Q.E.	16
2-40925	1	Shift Pull Wire Bushing	11
2-40926	1	Shift Toggle Bracket Washer	11
2-40927	2	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Bracket Screw Washer	14
2-40933	1	Line Space Lever Screw Nut Washer (N-8122)	24
2-40934	2	Frame Support Spacer, 24" To 32"	7
2-40935	4	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Screw Washer (6-7862), 11" & 13"	22
2-40935	6	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Screw Washer (6-7862), 15" & 20"	22
2-40935	8	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Screw Washer (6-7862), 24" & 27"	22
2-40935	10	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Screw Washer (6-7862), 32"	22
2-40935	2	Tabulator Stop Rack Screw Washer (6-7862)	34
2-40936	Var.	Paper Table Pivot Bearing Washer (6-7839), 20" To 32"	26
2-40936	1	Spring Anchor Cam Washer	12
2-40936	1	Touch Regulator Washer	12
2-40939	1	Escapement Loose Dog Return Stop Link, Long, Spacer Q.E.	16
2-40944	2	Paper Guide Rod Screw Lock Washer (10-7888), 20" To 32"	26
2-40944	2	Paper Scale Screw Washer (10-7888), 11" To 15"	27
2-40944	4	Paper Scale Screw Washer (10-7888), 20" To 32"	27
2-40949	2	Margin Stop Rack Cent. Piv. Pin Scr. Wash. (10-7887), 20" To 32"	29
2-40950	1	Paper Feed Roll Release Lever Screw Washer (10-7898)	25
2-40952	2	Ribbon Spool Shaft Space Collar	21
2-40953	2	Paper Table Scale Screw Washer (10-7903), 20" To 32"	26
2-40955	1	Ribbon Control Lever Detent Spring Spacer	21
2-40958	1	Escapement Wheel Bearing Screw Nut Lock Washer	16
2-40967	2	Segment Shift Rocker Adjusting Plate Screw Washer (MD-12229)	11

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-40967	1	Shift Pull Wire Nut Washer (MD-12229)	11
2-40968	1	Shift Pull Wire Sleeve Nut Washer (MD-11773)	11
2-40977	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Nut Washer, 11" To 15"	25
2-40977	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Nut Washer, 20" To 27"	25
2-40977	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Nut Washer, 32"	25
2-40978	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Screw Washer	24
2-40985	1	Platen Roll Bushing, Left	31
2-40986	1	Platen Roll Bushing, Right	31
2-40988	1	Carriage Release Lever Left, Spacer Washer (When Necessary)	23
2-40988	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Release Spacer Washer (10-7894)	24
2-40991	4	Paper Feed Roll Spring Bushing, 11" To 15"	25
2-40991	8	Paper Feed Roll Spring Bushing, 20" To 27"	25
2-40991	12	Paper Feed Roll Spring Bushing, 32"	25
2-40993	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Arm Bearing	24
2-40994	1	Line Space Detent Spring Anchor Eccentric	24
2-40996	1	Line Space Regulator Detent Spacer Washer	24
2-40997	1	Carriage Release Lever Spring Washer	23
2-40997	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Release Lever Spring Washer	24
2-40998	1	Carriage Spring Drum Detent Pawl Washer (10-7904)	15
2-40998	1	Line Lock Universal Bar Pull Wire Washer (10-7904)	18
2-40998	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Support Screw, Upper, Washer, 20" To 32"	34
2-41004	1	Side Plate Support Bracket	7
2-41019	1	Unit Locating Plate, Right	7
2-41021	2	Unit Adjusting Plate	7
2-41024	1	Frame Side Support	7
2-41065	1	Frame Support, 24" To 32"	7
2-41070	1	Frame Front, Assembled (Mail Orders Only)	7
2-41073	1	Frame Back (Mail Orders Only)	8
2-41074	1	Frame Back - Special - 6 Space (Mail Orders Only)	8
2-41077	1	Side Plate, Left, Assembled	7
2-41084	1	Unit Lock Latch, Right	7
2-41085	1	Unit Lock Latch, Left	7
2-41088	1	Rear Cover, Complete, 20" To 32"	8
2-41090	1	Top Cover, Assembled 42-44-46 Key Machines	8
2-41091	1	Top Cover Detent Arm, Right	8
2-41092	1	Top Cover Detent Arm, Left	8
2-41093	1	Top Cover Apron, Right, Assembled	8
2-41094	1	Top Cover Apron, Left, Assembled	8
2-41098	1	Rear Cover Latch, Right	8
2-41099	1	Rear Cover Latch, Left	8
2-41106	1	Key Lever Clamp	9
2-41117	1	Key Lever Up Stop Rubber	9
2-41118	1	Key Lever Up Stop, Assembled	9
2-41122	1	Space Key Shaft Arm	10
2-41126	1	Space Key Shaft	10
2-41127	1	Space Key Push Link Eccentric	10
2-41128	2	Space Key Line Lock Pawl	10
2-41136	2	Space Bar Down Stop Shim	10
2-41138	1	Space Key Push Link, Assembled	10
2-41140	1	Space Bar, Assembled	10

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-41142	1	Ribbon Lift Toggle Bell Crank Eccentric	21
2-41144	2	Space Key Up Stop Felt	10
2-41145	1	Key Lever Spring Anchor	9
2-41146	2	Space Key Down Stop, Assembled	10
2-41150	42	Key Lever Key Cap (Specify Character)(42 Key Machine)	9
2-41150	44	Key Lever Key Cap (Specify Character)(44 Key Machine)	9
2-41150	46	Key Lever Key Cap (Specify Character)(46 Key Machine)	9
2-41150	2	Shift Lock Lever Key Cap, No Inscription (Small size .041 slot) (For all Keyboards)	11
2-41150	10	Tabulator Key Cap, 10 Key Tab., Inscription "Specify Character" (Small size .061 slot)	32
2-41150	1	Tabulator Set Key Cap, Inscription "Set" (For use on English language Keyboards only)	32
2-41150	1	Tabulator Set Key Cap, Inscription "Set Key" (Small size .061 slot)(For all Keyboards except English language)	32
2-41150	1	Tabulator Clear Key Cap, Inscription "Clear" (For use on English language Keyboards only)	32
2-41150	1	Tabulator Clear Key Cap, Inscription "Clear Key" (Small size .061 slot)(For all Keyboards except English language)	32
2-41151	1	Key Lever Comb (42 & 46 Key Machine)	9
2-41152	1	Key Lever Comb (44 Key Machine)	9
2-41155	1	Key Lever Bracket	9
2-41156	1	Key Lever Fulcrum Wire	9
2-41156	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Fulcrum Wire	12
2-41158	1	Space Key Up Stop (10-60067)	10
2-41175	1	Space Key Lever, Right	10
2-41176	1	Space Key Lever, Left	10
2-41244	1	Key Lever, No. 0U Assembled, 4th Row (44 Key Machine)	9
2-41245	1	Key Lever, No. 43U Assembled, 4th Row (44 Key Machine)	9
2-41251	1	Key Lever, No. 1 Assembled, 3rd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41252	1	Key Lever, No. 2 Assembled, 2nd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41253	1	Key Lever, No. 3 Assembled, 4th Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41254	1	Key Lever, No. 4 Assembled, 1st Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41255	1	Key Lever, No. 5 Assembled, 3rd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41256	1	Key Lever, No. 6 Assembled, 2nd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41257	1	Key Lever, No. 7 Assembled, 4th Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41258	1	Key Lever, No. 8 Assembled, 1st Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41259	1	Key Lever, No. 9 Assembled, 3rd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41260	1	Key Lever, No. 10 Assembled, 2nd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41261	1	Key Lever, No. 11 Assembled, 4th Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41262	1	Key Lever, No. 12 Assembled, 1st Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41263	1	Key Lever, No. 13 Assembled, 3rd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41264	1	Key Lever, No. 14 Assembled, 2nd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41265	1	Key Lever, No. 15 Assembled, 4th Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41266	1	Key Lever, No. 16 Assembled, 1st Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41267	1	Key Lever, No. 17 Assembled, 3rd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41268	1	Key Lever, No. 18 Assembled, 2nd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41269	1	Key Lever, No. 19 Assembled, 4th Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41270	1	Key Lever, No. 20 Assembled, 1st Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41271	1	Key Lever, No. 21 Assembled, 3rd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41272	1	Key Lever, No. 22 Assembled, 2nd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9

Note: Key Lever Rows are numbered from 1 to 4, No.1 Row is next to the Space Bar.

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-41273	1	Key Lever, No. 23 Assembled, 4th Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41274	1	Key Lever, No. 24 Assembled, 1st Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41275	1	Key Lever, No. 25 Assembled, 3rd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41276	1	Key Lever, No. 26 Assembled, 2nd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41277	1	Key Lever, No. 27 Assembled, 4th Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41278	1	Key Lever, No. 28 Assembled, 1st Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41279	1	Key Lever, No. 29 Assembled, 3rd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41280	1	Key Lever, No. 30 Assembled, 2nd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41281	1	Key Lever, No. 31 Assembled, 4th Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41282	1	Key Lever, No. 32 Assembled, 1st Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41283	1	Key Lever, No. 33 Assembled, 3rd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41284	1	Key Lever, No. 34 Assembled, 2nd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41285	1	Key Lever, No. 35 Assembled, 4th Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41286	1	Key Lever, No. 36 Assembled, 1st Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41287	1	Key Lever, No. 37 Assembled, 3rd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41288	1	Key Lever, No. 38 Assembled, 2nd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41289	1	Key Lever, No. 39 Assembled, 4th Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41290	1	Key Lever, No. 40 Assembled, 1st Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41291	1	Key Lever, No. 41 Assembled, 3rd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41292	1	Key Lever, No. 42 Assembled, 2nd Row (42-44 Key Machine)	9
2-41351	1	Key Lever, No. 1V Assembled, 3rd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41352	1	Key Lever, No. 2V Assembled, 2nd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41353	1	Key Lever, No. 3V Assembled, 4th Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41354	1	Key Lever, No. 4V Assembled, 1st Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41355	1	Key Lever, No. 5V Assembled, 3rd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41356	1	Key Lever, No. 6V Assembled, 2nd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41357	1	Key Lever, No. 7V Assembled, 4th Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41358	1	Key Lever, No. 8V Assembled, 1st Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41359	1	Key Lever, No. 9V Assembled, 3rd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41360	1	Key Lever, No. 10V Assembled, 2nd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41361	1	Key Lever, No. 11V Assembled, 4th Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41362	1	Key Lever, No. 12V Assembled, 1st Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41363	1	Key Lever, No. 13V Assembled, 3rd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41364	1	Key Lever, No. 14V Assembled, 2nd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41365	1	Key Lever, No. 15V Assembled, 4th Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41366	1	Key Lever, No. 16V Assembled, 1st Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41367	1	Key Lever, No. 17V Assembled, 3rd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41368	1	Key Lever, No. 18V Assembled, 2nd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41369	1	Key Lever, No. 19V Assembled, 4th Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41370	1	Key Lever, No. 20V Assembled, 1st Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41371	1	Key Lever, No. 21V Assembled, 3rd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41372	1	Key Lever, No. 22V Assembled, 2nd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41373	1	Key Lever, No. 23V Assembled, 4th Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41374	1	Key Lever, No. 24V Assembled, 1st Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41375	1	Key Lever, No. 25V Assembled, 3rd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41376	1	Key Lever, No. 26V Assembled, 2nd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41377	1	Key Lever, No. 27V Assembled, 4th Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41378	1	Key Lever, No. 28V Assembled, 1st Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41379	1	Key Lever, No. 29V Assembled, 3rd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41380	1	Key Lever, No. 30V Assembled, 2nd Row (46 Key Machine)	9

Note: Key Lever Rows are numbered from 1 to 4, No.1 Row is next to the Space Bar.

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-41381	1	Key Lever, No. 31V Assembled, 4th Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41382	1	Key Lever, No. 32V Assembled, 1st Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41383	1	Key Lever, No. 33V Assembled, 3rd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41384	1	Key Lever, No. 34V Assembled, 2nd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41385	1	Key Lever, No. 35V Assembled, 4th Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41386	1	Key Lever, No. 36V Assembled, 1st Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41387	1	Key Lever, No. 37V Assembled, 3rd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41388	1	Key Lever, No. 38V Assembled, 2nd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41389	1	Key Lever, No. 39V Assembled, 4th Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41390	1	Key Lever, No. 40V Assembled, 1st Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41391	1	Key Lever, No. 41V Assembled, 3rd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41392	1	Key Lever, No. 42V Assembled, 2nd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41393	1	Key Lever, No. 43V Assembled, 4th Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41394	1	Key Lever, No. 44V Assembled, 1st Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41395	1	Key Lever, No. 45V Assembled, 3rd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41396	1	Key Lever, No. 46V Assembled, 2nd Row (46 Key Machine)	9
2-41406	2	Type Bar Segment Ball Race	13
2-41410	40	Type Bar Link, Outer (42 Key Machine)	13
2-41410	42	Type Bar Link, Outer (44 Key Machine)	13
2-41410	44	Type Bar Link, Outer (46 Key Machine)	13
2-41411	2	Type Bar Segment Ball Race Block Assembled	13
2-41412	1	Type Bar Restorer	14
2-41413	1	Type Bar Restorer Key Lever	14
2-41428	1	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator, Assembled	14
2-41432	2	Type Bar Link, Center	13
2-41446	1	Type Bar Universal Bar, Complete	14
2-41448	2	Segment Shift Rocker Bearing	11
2-41499	1	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Spring Bracket	14
2-41594	1	Type Bar Fulcrum Wire	13
2-41598	1	Segment Shift Stop	11
2-41600	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 0U (44 Key Machine)	12
2-41601	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 1 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41602	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 2 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41603	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 3 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41604	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 4 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41605	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 5 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41606	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 6 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41607	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 7 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41608	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 8 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41609	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 9 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41610	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 10 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41611	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 11 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41612	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 12 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41613	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 13 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41614	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 14 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41615	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 15 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41616	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 16 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41617	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 17 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41618	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 18 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41619	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 19 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12

Note: Key Lever Rows are numbered from 1 to 4, No.1 Row is next to the Space Bar.

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-41620	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 20 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41621	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 21 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41622	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 22 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41623	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 23 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41624	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 24 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41625	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 25 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41626	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 26 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41627	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 27 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41628	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 28 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41629	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 29 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41630	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 30 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41631	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 31 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41632	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 32 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41633	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 33 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41634	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 34 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41635	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 35 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41636	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 36 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41637	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 37 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41638	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 38 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41639	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 39 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41640	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 40 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41641	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 41 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41642	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 42 (42-44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41643	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 43U (44 Key Mach.)	12
2-41647	1	Type Bar Universal Bar, Assembled (Mail Orders Only)	14
2-41700	42	Type (When ordering Type, specify style and character of Type wanted) (42 Key Machine)	13
2-41700	44	Type (When ordering Type, specify style and character of Type wanted) (44 Key Machine)	13
2-41700	46	Type (When ordering Type, specify style and character of Type wanted) (46 Key Machine)	13
2-41701	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 1V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41702	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 2V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41703	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 3V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41704	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 4V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41705	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 5V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41706	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 6V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41707	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 7V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41708	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 8V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41709	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 9V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41710	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 10V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41711	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 11V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41712	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 12V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41713	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 13V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41714	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 14V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41715	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 15V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41716	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 16V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41717	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 17V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41718	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 18V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41719	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 19V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41720	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 20V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41721	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 21V (46 Key Machine)	12

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

PART NO.	NO. REQ.	DESCRIPTION	PLATE PAGE
2-41722	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 22V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41723	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, No. 23V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41724	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 24V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41725	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 25V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41726	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 26V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41727	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 27V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41728	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 28V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41729	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 29V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41730	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 30V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41731	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 31V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41732	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 32V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41733	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 33V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41734	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 34V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41735	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 35V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41736	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 36V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41737	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 37V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41738	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 38V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41739	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 39V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41740	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 40V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41741	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 41V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41742	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 42V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41743	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 43V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41744	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 44V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41745	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 45V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41746	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, No. 46V (46 Key Machine)	12
2-41777	1	Type Bars, Dead Key Offset, No. 8 (8 Space)	13
2-41778	1	Type Bars, Dead Key Offset, No. 10 (10 Space)	13
2-41779	1	Type Bars, Dead Key Offset, No. 12 (12 Space)	13
2-41783	Var.	Type Bar, Right (For Repairmen)	13
2-41784	Var.	Type Bar, Left (For Repairmen)	13
2-41786	1	Type Bar, Dead Key - Not Offset - Assembled with Type (Mail Orders Only) (Specify Type and Keyboard)	13
2-41787	42	Type Bar Assembled with Type - Specify Type and Keyboard (Mail Orders Only) (42 Key Machine)	13
2-41787	44	Type Bar Assembled with Type - Specify Type and Keyboard (Mail Orders Only) (44 Key Machine)	13
2-41787	46	Type Bar Assembled with Type - Specify Type and Keyboard (Mail Orders Only) (46 Key Machine)	13
2-41788	1	Type Bars, Dead Key Offset, Assembled with Type, (8 Space) (Specify Type and Keyboard) (Mail Orders Only)	13
2-41789	1	Type Bars, Dead Key Offset, Assembled with Type, (10 Space) (Specify Type and Keyboard) (Mail Orders Only)	13
2-41790	1	Type Bars, Dead Key Offset, Assembled with Type, (12 Space) (Specify Type and Keyboard) (Mail Orders Only)	13
2-41799	1	Type Bar Guide	13
2-41800	2	Shift Lock Latch Strike (42 & 46 Key Machines)	11
2-41800	1	Shift Lock Latch Strike, Right (44 Key Machine)	11
2-41808	1	Shift Lever Shaft	11
2-41815	1	Shift Lever, Right, Assembled (42-44 Key Machines)	11
2-41816	1	Shift Lever, Left, Assembled (42 Key Machine)	11
2-41829	1	Shift Lock Latch Strike, Left (44 Key Machine)	11

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-41832	1	Shift Toggle Bracket	11
2-41839	1	Segment Shift Pull Wire	11
2-41846	2	Shift Lever Key Cap (No character - plain) (Large size .061 slot) (46 Key Machine)	11
2-41846	1	Back Space Lever Key Cap; Inscription "Back Space" (Large size .061 slot) (All Keyboards except English language)	10
2-41846	1	Back Space Lever Key Cap; Inscription "→" (For use on English language Keyboards only)	10
2-41846	1	Margin Release Lever Key Cap; Inscription "Margin Release" (Large size .041 slot)	28
2-41849	1	Shift Toggle Lever Eccentric	11
2-41849	1	Shift Toggle Lever Link, Long, Eccentric	11
2-41852	1	Shift Toggle Lever, Assembled	11
2-41854	1	Shift Lever, Left, Assembled (44 Key Machine)	11
2-41855	1	Shift Lever, Right, Assembled (46 Key Machine)	11
2-41856	1	Shift Lever, Left, Assembled (46 Key Machine)	11
2-41857	1	Shift Toggle Lever Post	11
2-41858	2	Shift Lever Key Cap (Elliptical) (42-44 Key Machine)	11
2-41958	1	Ribbon Actuator Arm Bracket Support	20
2-42007	1	Carriage Spring Stud (6-7306)	15
2-42033	1	Carriage Tape, Assembled, 11" To 20"	15
2-42034	1	Carriage Tape, Assembled, 24"	15
2-42035	1	Carriage Tape, Assembled, 27"	15
2-42036	1	Carriage Tape, Assembled, 32"	15
2-42037	1	Spring Drum Body, Assembled	15
2-42057	1	Spring Drum Back, Assembled	15
2-42062	1	Spring Drum, Assembled	15
2-42065	1	Carriage Tension Spring	15
2-42070	1	Spring Drum Detent Ratchet	15
2-42072	1	Spring Drum Detent Pawl, Assembled	15
2-42073	1	Spring Drum Arbor, Assembled	15
2-42107	1	Back Space Pawl, Assembled (10 Space)	10
2-42109	1	Back Space Pawl, Assembled ( 8 Space)	10
2-42113	1	Back Space Lever, Assembled (42 & 46 Key Machine)	10
2-42115	1	Back Space Pawl, Assembled (12 Space)	10
2-42118	1	Back Space Lever Up Stop Rubber (44 Key Machine)	10
2-42121	1	Back Space Lever Bail Spacer	10
2-42123	1	Back Space Pawl, Assembled (14 Space)	10
2-42125	1	Back Space Pawl, Assembled (16 Space)	10
2-42129	1	Back Space Lever Assembled ( 6 Space)(42 & 46 Key Machine)	10
2-42131	1	Back Space Pawl, Assembled ( 6 Space)	10
2-42133	1	Back Space Pawl, Assembled (9-1/3 Space)	10
2-42135	1	Back Space Lever Assembled (44 Key Machine)	10
2-42200	1	Ribbon Actuator Arm Bracket, Assembled	20
2-42230	1	Ribbon Carrier (1/2" Ribbon)	21
2-42281	1	Ribbon Universal Bar, Complete	20
2-42283	1	Ribbon Universal Bar Spring Hook	20
2-42284	1	Ribbon Lift Push Link, Assembled	21
2-42285	1	Ribbon Control Shaft Lever, Assembled	21
2-42289	1	Ribbon Control Lever Knob	21
2-42289	1	Ribbon Drive Shaft Shift Lever Knob	20
2-42289	1	Type Bar Restorer Key Lever Knob	14
2-42289	1	Touch Regulator Lever Knob	12



REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-42310	2	Ribbon Spool Shaft Pinion (6-540)	21
2-42324	2	Space Key Line Lock Pawl Eccentric	10
2-42338	1	Ribbon Case, Right, Assembled (1/2" Ribbon)	21
2-42339	1	Ribbon Case, Left, Assembled (1/2" Ribbon)	21
2-42341	1	Ribbon Control Lev. Comp. 9/16" Rib.(Spec.), 2 Field Large Type	21
2-42342	1	Ribbon Control Shaft Arm, Assembled	21
2-42343	2	Ribbon Guard (6-531)	21
2-42346	2	Ribbon Winding Disc	21
2-42352	1	Tabulator Key Shaft	32
2-42353	1	Tabulator Bell Crank Shaft	34
2-42354	1	Tabulator Clear Key Connecting Link	32
2-42354	1	Tabulator Set Key Connecting Link	32
2-42356	1	Tabulator Stop Set Blade	34
2-42357	1	Tab. Blade Lower Comb & Escapement Oper. Bail Brkt., Assembled	7
2-42371	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, 1 Key Tab.	32
2-42372	1	Tabulator Set Key Bell Crank, Assembled	34
2-42373	1	Tabulator Clear Key Bell Crank, Assembled	34
2-42380	1	Tabulator Blade Retaining Wire	34
2-42382	1	Tabulator Friction Bail, Complete	17
2-42400	1	Tabulator Key Shaft Brace, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-42412	1	Tabulator Friction Screw Arm	17
2-42413	5	Tabulator Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, 10 Key Tab.	34
2-42414	1	Tabulator Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, 1 Key Tab.	34
2-42414	5	Tabulator Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, 10 Key Tab.	34
2-42415	1	Tabulator Key Bar, Assembled, 1 Key Tab.	32
2-42431	1	Tabulator Stop Clear Blade	34
2-42440	1	Tabulator Connecting Link, 1 Key Tab.	32
2-42440	10	Tabulator Connecting Link, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-42459	1	Tabulator Set Key, Assembled	32
2-42460	1	Tabulator Clear Key, Assembled	32
2-42461	1	Tabulator Key, Assembled, Position #1, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-42462	1	Tabulator Key, Assembled, Position #2, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-42463	1	Tabulator Key, Assembled, Position #3, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-42464	1	Tabulator Key, Assembled, Position #4, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-42465	1	Tabulator Key, Assembled, Position #5, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-42466	1	Tabulator Key, Assembled, Position #6, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-42467	1	Tabulator Key, Assembled, Position #7, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-42468	1	Tabulator Key, Assembled, Position #8, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-42469	1	Tabulator Key, Assembled, Position #9, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-42470	1	Tabulator Key, Assembled, Position #10, 10 Key Tab.	32
2-42481	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Front, 10 Space	34
2-42482	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Rear, 10 Space	34
2-42483	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Front, 12 Space	34
2-42484	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Rear, 12 Space	34
2-42485	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Front, 16 Space	34
2-42486	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Rear, 16 Space	34
2-42487	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Front, 14 Space	34
2-42488	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Rear, 14 Space	34
2-42489	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Front, 8 Space	34
2-42490	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Rear, 8 Space	34

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-42497	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Front, 9-1/3 Space	34
2-42498	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Rear, 9-1/3 Space	34
2-42501	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #1, 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10 Space, 1 Key Tab.	33
2-42511	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #11, 8, 9-1/3, 10 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42512	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #12, 9-1/3, 10 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42513	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #13, 9-1/3, 10 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42514	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #14, 9-1/3, 10 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42515	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #15, 9-1/3, 10 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42516	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #16, 10 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42517	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #17, 10 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42518	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #18, 10 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42519	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #19, 10 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42520	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #20, 10 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42521	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #1-21, 12 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42522	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #2-22, 12 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42523	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #3-23, 12 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42524	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #4-24, 12 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42525	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #5-25, 12 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42526	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #6-26, 12 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42527	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #7-27, 12 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42528	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #8-28, 12 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42529	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #9-29, 12 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42530	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #10-30, 12 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42547	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Front, 6 Space, 1 Key Tab.	34
2-42548	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Rear, 6 Space, 1 Key Tab.	34
2-42591	1	Tabulator Blade Assem. #1-51, 12 Space, 1 Key Tab.	33
2-42602	1	Back Space Lever Bail Shaft	10
2-42602	1	Escapement Loose Dog Release Shaft	17
2-42603	1	Escapement Rocker Assem. 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 12 Space, 13" To 32"	16
2-42605	1	Escapement Link Lock Arm	16
2-42606	1	Escapement Loose Dog Silencer Friction Spring	16
2-42614	1	Escapement Rocker Stop Screw Cushion, Quiet Escapement	16
2-42623	1	Escapement Loose Dog Silencer	16
2-42629	1	Escapement Link Sleeve	17
2-42630	1	Escapement Loose Dog Guide	16
2-42635	1	Escapement Operating Bail, Complete	17
2-42643	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 8 Space, Quiet Escapement	16
2-42644	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 10 Space, Quiet Escapement	16
2-42645	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 12 Space, Quiet Escapement, 11"	16
2-42650	1	Escapement Rocker Complete, 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 12 Space 13" To 32"	16
2-42651	1	Escapement Rocker, Quiet Escapement	16
2-42652	1	Escapement Rocker, Assembled, Quiet Escapement	16
2-42655	1	Escapement Loose Dog, Assembled, Quiet Escapement	16
2-42660	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 6 Space, 13" To 32"	16
2-42661	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 8 Space, 13" To 32"	16
2-42662	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 9-1/3 Space, 13" To 32"	16
2-42663	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 10 Space, 13" To 32"	16
2-42664	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 12 Space, 13" To 32"	16
2-42665	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 14 Space	16
2-42666	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 16 Space	16

Note: Q.E. Denotes "Quiet Escapement" Furnished on 11" Carriage, 6 To 12 Space Only.

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-42676	1	Escapement Rocker Assembled, #14 & #16, 14 & 16 Space	16
2-42678	1	Escapement Rocker Complete, #14 & #16, 14 & 16 Space	16
2-42681	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 9-1/3 Space, Q.E.	16
2-42683	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 6 Space, Q.E.	16
2-42690	1	Escapement Rocker Bracket, Assembled	16
2-42698	1	Escapement Loose Dog, Assembled, 14 & 16 Space, 11"	16
2-42698	1	Escapement Loose Dog, Assembled, 13" To 32"	16
2-42700	1	Line Lock Universal Bar Pull Wire, Assembled	18
2-42706	1	Line Lock Universal Bar	18
2-42709	1	Margin Release Key Lever, 42 & 46 Key Machine	28
2-42710	1	Line Lock Bell Crank Bracket, Assembled	18
2-42714	1	Line Lock Bell Crank Throw-in Lever Eccentric, 20" To 32"	18
2-42717	1	Margin Release Key Lever, 44 Key Machine	28
2-42734	1	Line Lock Operating Lever, 11" To 14"	18
2-42735	1	Line Lock Operating Lever Adjusting Plate, 11" To 15"	18
2-42752	1	Escapement Wheel, Assembled, 6 Space	16
2-42753	1	Escapement Wheel, Assembled, 8 Space	16
2-42754	1	Escapement Wheel, Assembled, 9-1/3 Space	16
2-42755	1	Escapement Wheel, Assembled, 10 & 12 Space	16
2-42757	1	Escapement Wheel, Assembled, 14 Space	16
2-42758	1	Escapement Wheel, Assembled, 16 Space	16
2-42760	1	Back Space Lever Bail Bracket	10
2-42761	1	Back Space Lever Bail	10
2-42860	2	Paper Trough Support Bracket Spring (6-6949), 11" To 15"	23
2-42860	4	Paper Trough Support Bracket Spring (6-6949), 20" To 27"	23
2-42860	6	Paper Trough Support Bracket Spring (6-6949), 32"	23
2-42862	1	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Spring	14
2-42865	1	Escapement Loose Dog Return Stop Link Spring Q.E.	16
2-42866	3	Variable Line Space Clutch Dog Cam Spring	31
2-42867	1	Tabulator Friction Spring	17
2-42868	1	Spring Drum Pinion Support Spring	20
2-42870	2	Unit Lock Latch Spring	7
2-42871	2	Top Cover Detent Arm Spring	8
2-42873	2	Rear Cover Latch Spring	8
2-42874	1	Variable Line Space Plunger Spring	31
2-42880	2	Paper Scale Roll Spring, 11" To 15"	27
2-42886	1	Ribbon Universal Bar Spring	20
2-42887	1	Ribbon Control Lever Detent Spring	21
2-42889	4	Paper Feed Roll Spring, Assembled, 11" To 15"	25
2-42889	8	Paper Feed Roll Spring, Assembled, 20" To 27"	25
2-42889	12	Paper Feed Roll Spring, Assembled, 32"	25
2-42890	2	Paper Scale Spring, 20" To 32"	27
2-42891	2	Paper Scale Roll Spring, 20"	27
2-42891	3	Paper Scale Roll Spring, 24" To 27"	27
2-42891	4	Paper Scale Roll Spring, 32"	27
2-42897	2	Paper Scale Arm Bracket Spring, 11" To 15"	27
2-42917	2	Spring Anchor Spring	12
2-42919	1	Paper Side Guide Spring, Assembled, 11" To 15"	26
2-42921	1	Bell Ringer Spring, 11" To 15"	18

Note: Q.E. Denotes "Quiet Escapement" Furnished on 11" Carriage, 6 To 12 Space Only.

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-42922	1	Margin Stop Buffer Spring, 11" To 15"	28
2-42923	1	Margin Stop Release Lever Spring, 11" To 15"	29
2-42924	2	Margin Stop Release Blade Support Spring, 11" To 15"	29
2-42925	2	Margin Stop Spring Pulley Bushing, 11" To 15"	28
2-42926	2	Margin Stop Spring, 11" To 15"	28
2-42927	1	Paper Side Guide Silencing Spring, 11" To 15"	26
2-42928	1	Margin Stop Release Bell Crank Arm Spring, 11" To 15"	29
2-42929	2	Margin Set Key Spring, 11" To 15"	28
2-42992	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #92, 8 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42993	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #93, 8 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42994	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #94, 8 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42995	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #95, 8 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42996	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #96, 8 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42997	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #97, 8 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42998	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #98, 8 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-42999	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #99, 8 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43000	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #100, 8 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43016	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #116, 9-1/3 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43017	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #117, 9-1/3 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43018	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #118, 9-1/3 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43019	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #119, 9-1/3 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43020	1	Tabulator Blade Assembled #120, 9-1/3 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43022	1	Tabulator Key Up Stop	32
2-43034	1	Tabulator Blade #34, 14 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43035	1	Tabulator Blade #35, 14 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43036	1	Tabulator Blade #36, 14 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43037	1	Tabulator Blade #37, 14 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43038	1	Tabulator Blade #38, 14 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43039	1	Tabulator Blade #39, 14 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43040	1	Tabulator Blade #40, 14 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43071	1	Tabulator Blade #71, 14 & 16 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43072	1	Tabulator Blade #72, 14 & 16 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43073	1	Tabulator Blade #73, 14 & 16 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43074	1	Tabulator Blade #74, 16 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43075	1	Tabulator Blade #75, 16 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43076	1	Tabulator Blade #76, 16 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43077	1	Tabulator Blade #77, 16 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43078	1	Tabulator Blade #78, 16 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43079	1	Tabulator Blade #79, 16 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43080	1	Tabulator Blade #80, 16 Space, 10 Key Tab.	33
2-43081	1	Tabulator Blade #81, 14 & 16 Space, 1 Key Tab.	33
2-43232	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2, 20"	30
2-43233	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2, 24"	30
2-43234	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2, 27"	30
2-43235	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2, 32"	30
2-43244	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3, 11" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43245	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3, 13" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43246	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3, 15" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43356	1	Variable Line Space Plunger	31
2-43357	1	Variable Line Space Knob	31

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-43359	1	Platen Roll Knob, Left, Assembled	31
2-43369	1	Platen Roll Knob, Left, Complete (Mail Orders Only) (Consists of 2-42874, 2-43356, 2-43357 & 2-43359)	31
2-43384	1	Platen Roll, Assembled, #4, 11" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43385	1	Platen Roll, Assembled, #4, 13" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43386	1	Platen Roll, Assembled, #4, 15" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43387	1	Platen Roll, Assembled, #4, 20" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43388	1	Platen Roll, Assembled, #4, 24" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43389	1	Platen Roll, Assembled, #4, 27" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43390	1	Platen Roll, Assembled, #4, 32" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43406	2	Carriage End Clamp, 20" To 32"	22
2-43507	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2C, 11"	30
2-43508	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2C, 13"	30
2-43509	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2C, 15"	30
2-43517	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #2, 20"	30
2-43518	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #2, 24"	30
2-43519	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #2, 27"	30
2-43520	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #2, 32"	30
2-43527	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #3, 11"	30
2-43528	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #3, 13"	30
2-43529	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #3, 15"	30
2-43537	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #3, 20" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43538	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #3, 24" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43539	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #3, 27" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43540	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #3, 32" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43547	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #4, 11" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43548	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #4, 13" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43549	1	Platen Roll, Complete, #4, 15" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43557	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2C, 11"	30
2-43558	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2C, 13"	30
2-43559	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2C, 15"	30
2-43567	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2, 20"	30
2-43568	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2, 24"	30
2-43569	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2, 27"	30
2-43570	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2, 32"	30
2-43577	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 11" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43578	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 13" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43579	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 15" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43580	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 20" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43587	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 24" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43588	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 27" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43589	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 32" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43593	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4, 20" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43594	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4, 24" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43595	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4, 27" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43596	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4, 32" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43597	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 11" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43598	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 13" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43599	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 15" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43608	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 20" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43609	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 24" (Special Equipment)	30

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-43610	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 27" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43611	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 32" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43618	1	Platen Roll, Assembled, #2, 11" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43619	1	Platen Roll, Assembled, #2, 13" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43620	1	Platen Roll, Assembled, #2, 15" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43628	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2, 11" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43629	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2, 13" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43630	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2, 15" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43639	1	Margin Release Bell Crank Bracket, Assembled	29
2-43646	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2, 11" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43647	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2, 13" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43648	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2, 15" (Special Equipment)	30
2-43704	1	Bell (6-835)	18
2-43710	1	Bell Ringer Bracket, Complete, 20" To 32"	18
2-43714	1	Bell Ringer, Assembled, 11" To 15"	18
2-43717	1	Bell Ringer Arm, Assembled, 11" To 15"	18
2-43718	1	Bell Ringer Spring Lug 11" To 15"	18
2-43800	1	Segment Shift Rocker, Assembled	11
2-43897	1	Segment Shift Bracket	11
2-43926	Var.	Type Bar Dead Key Offset, 9-1/3 Space	13
2-43927	Var.	Type Bar Dead Key Offset, 14 Space	13
2-43928	Var.	Type Bar Dead Key Offset, 16 Space	13
2-43934	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Bracket	12
2-43936	Var.	Type Bar Assembled with Type, Dead Key Offset, 9-1/3 Space (Specify Type and Keyboard) (Mail Orders Only)	13
2-43937	Var.	Type Bar Assembled with Type, Dead Key Offset, 14 Space (Specify Type and Keyboard) (Mail Orders Only)	13
2-43938	Var.	Type Bar Assembled with Type, Dead Key Offset, 16 Space (Specify Type and Keyboard) (Mail Orders Only)	13
2-43943	1	Type Bar Cushion, Assembled	14
2-43944	1	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Bracket	14
2-43945	2	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Adjusting Plate	14
2-43946	1	Segment Shift Rocker Adjusting Plate	11
2-43950	1	Type Bar Segment (42 Key Machine) (All slots radial)	13
2-43951	1	Type Bar Segment No. U (44 Key Machine) (All slots radial)	13
2-43952	1	Type Bar Segment No. V (46 Key Machine) (All slots radial)	13
2-43953	1	Type Bar Segment No. T1 (42 Key Machine) (42nd slot non-radial; 1 to 41 inclusive radial)	13
2-43954	1	Type Bar Segment No. T2 (42 Key Machine) (41st and 42nd slots non-radial; 1 to 40 inclusive radial)	13
2-43955	1	Type Bar Segment No. T3 (42 Key Machine) (40th, 41st and 42nd slots non-radial; 1 to 39 inclusive radial)	13
2-43956	1	Type Bar Segment No. U1 (44 Key Machine) (43rd slot non-radial; 0 to 42 inclusive radial)	13
2-43957	1	Type Bar Segment No. U2 (44 Key Machine) (42nd and 43rd slots non-radial; 0 to 41 inclusive radial)	13
2-43958	1	Type Bar Segment No. V1 (46 Key Machine) (46th slot non-radial; 1 to 45 inclusive radial)	13
2-43959	1	Type Bar Segment No. V2 (46 Key Machine) (45th and 46th slots non-radial; 1 to 44 inclusive radial)	13

Note: The term non-radial, applies to the slots which accommodate Dead Type Bars.

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-43960	1	Type Bar Segment No. V3 (46 Key Machine) (44th, 45th, 46th slots non-radial; 1 to 43 inclusive radial)	13
2-43961	1	Type Bar Segment No. V5 (46 Key Machine) (42nd to 46th slots inclusive non-radial; 1 to 41 inclusive radial)	13
2-43964	1	Type Bar Segment No. VG (46 Key Machine) (34th to 46th slots inclusive non-radial; 1 to 33 inclusive radial. Special for Gujarati Keyboard #822)	13
2-43966	1	Type Bar Segment No. 105 (42 Key Machine) All non-radial slots for regular style Bars. 6 Space for #105 Type.	13
2-43970	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled (42 Key Machine) 42 Radial Type Bars.	13
2-43971	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled No. U (44 Key Machine) 44 Radial Type Bars.	13
2-43972	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled No. V (46 Key Machine) 46 Radial Type Bars.	13
2-43973	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled No. T1 (42 Key Machine) (Slots 1 to 41 incl. rad. Type Bars; 42nd slot non-rad. Type Bar, Offset)	13
2-43974	1	Type Bar Segment, Assem. No. T2 (42 Key Machine) (Slots 1 to 40 incl. rad. Type Bars; 41st & 42nd non-rad. Type Bars, Offset)	13
2-43975	1	Type Bar Segment, Assem. No. T3 (42 Key Machine) (Slots 1 to 39 incl. rad. Type Bars; 40-41-42nd non-rad. Type Bars, Offset)	13
2-43976	1	Type Bar Segment, Assem. No. U1 (44 Key Machine) (Slots 0 to 42 incl. rad. Type Bars; 43rd slot non-rad. Type Bar, Offset)	13
2-43977	1	Type Bar Segment, Assem. No. U2 (44 Key Machine) (Slots 0 to 41 incl. radial; 42 & 43rd slots non-rad. Type Bars, Offset)	13
2-43978	1	Type Bar Segment, Assem. No. V1 (46 Key Machine) (Slots 1 to 45 incl. rad. Type Bars; 46th slot non-rad. Type Bar, Offset)	13
2-43979	1	Type Bar Segment, Assem. No. V2 (46 Key Machine) (Slots 1 to 44 incl. rad. Type Bars; 45-46th slots non-rad. Type Bars, Offset)	13
2-43980	1	Type Bar Segment, Assem. No. V3 (46 Key Machine) (Slots 1 to 43 incl. rad. Type Bars; 44-45-46th non-rad. Type Bars, Offset)	13
2-43981	1	Type Bar Segment, Assem. No. V5 (46 Key Machine) (Slots 1 to 41 incl. rad. Type Bars; 42 to 46th incl. non-rad. Bars, Offset)	13
2-43984	1	Type Bar Segment Assem. No. VG (46 Key Machine) Slots 1 to 33 incl. radial bars; slots 34 to 46 incl. non-radial bars, not offset. Special for Gujarati Keyboard #822	13
2-43986	1	Type Bar Segment, Assem. No. 105 (42 Key Machine) (42 Non-radial Type Bars, not offset; 6 Space for #105 Type)	13
2-44516	2	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Eccentric	22
2-44517	2	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Eccentric Locking Plate, 24" To 32"	22
2-44703	1	Carriage Complete with Platen; Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet, 20"	22

Note: The term non-radial, applies to the slots which accommodate Dead Type Bars.

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-44704	1	Carriage Complete with Platen; Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet, 24"	22
2-44705	1	Carriage Complete with Platen; Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet, 27"	22
2-44706	1	Carriage Complete with Platen; Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet, 32"	22
2-44892	1	Carriage Complete with Platen; Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet, 11"	22
2-44893	1	Carriage Complete with Platen; Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet, 13"	22
2-44894	1	Carriage Complete with Platen; Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet, 15"	22
2-45032	1	Platen End Ring, Left	31
2-45033	1	Platen End Ring, Right	31
2-45036	1	Variable Line Space Cover	31
2-45040	1	Variable Line Space Ratchet (30 Teeth)	31
2-45052	1	Variable Line Space Ratchet, Special (Specify Teeth)	31
2-45054	1	Platen Roll Knob, Right, Locking Screw	31
2-45057	1	Platen Roll Knob, Right, Assembled	31
2-45069	3	Variable Line Space Clutch Dog Cam	31
2-45078	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2C, 11"	30
2-45079	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2C, 13"	30
2-45080	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2C, 15"	30
2-45081	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3, 20"	30
2-45082	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3, 24"	30
2-45083	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3, 27"	30
2-45084	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3, 32"	30
2-45093	3	Variable Line Space Clutch Dog	31
2-45125	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Spring Anchor	24
2-45126	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Arm Complete (27-30-33 Tooth)	24
2-45127	1	Line Space Regulator Detent	24
2-45128	1	Line Space Gage (Stamped 1-2-3)	24
2-45131	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Release Lever	24
2-45133	1	Line Space Regulator	24
2-45134	1	Line Space Regulator, Special (Specify Teeth)	24
2-45135	1	Line Space Pawl	24
2-45136	1	Line Space Pawl, Special (Specify Teeth)	24
2-45137	1	Line Space Lever, Assembled	24
2-45138	1	Line Space Pawl Arm Complete	24
2-45139	1	Line Space Ratchet Detent Arm Complete, Special (Specify Teeth)	24
2-45143	1	Line Space Gage, Special (Specify Stamping)	24
2-45144	1	Line Space Pawl Arm Complete, Special (Specify Teeth)	24
2-45145	1	Line Space Lever, Special (Upright)	24
2-45152	2	Paper Scale Roll Complete (Black Rubber), 20"	27
2-45152	3	Paper Scale Roll Complete (Black Rubber), 24" & 27"	27
2-45152	4	Paper Scale Roll Complete (Black Rubber), 32"	27
2-45156	1	Line Lock Trip Bail, Complete, 20"	23



REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-45157	1	Line Lock Trip Bail, Complete, 24"	23
2-45158	1	Line Lock Trip Bail, Complete, 27"	23
2-45159	1	Line Lock Trip Bail, Complete, 32"	23
2-45192	1	Paper Feed Roll, Front, Assem. (Cork)(Special Equip.) 11" To 15"	25
2-45192	2	Paper Feed Roll, Front, Assem. (Cork)(Special Equip.) 20" To 27"	25
2-45192	3	Paper Feed Roll, Front, Assem. (Cork)(Special Equip.) 32"	25
2-45193	1	Paper Feed Roll, Rear, Assem. (Cork)(Special Equip.) 11" To 15"	25
2-45193	2	Paper Feed Roll, Rear, Assem. (Cork)(Special Equip.) 20" To 27"	25
2-45193	3	Paper Feed Roll, Rear, Assem. (Cork)(Special Equip.) 32"	25
2-45194	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Bracket Support, 11" To 15"	25
2-45194	4	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Bracket Support, 20" To 27"	25
2-45194	6	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Bracket Support, 32"	25
2-45199	1	Paper Feed Roll Shaft, Front, 11" To 15"	25
2-45199	2	Paper Feed Roll Shaft, Front, 20" To 27"	25
2-45199	3	Paper Feed Roll Shaft, Front, 32"	25
2-45200	1	Paper Feed Roll Release Lever, Assembled	25
2-45208	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft, Assembled, 11" To 15"	25
2-45208	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft, Assembled, 20" To 27"	25
2-45208	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft, Assembled, 32"	25
2-45209	1	Paper Feed Roll, Front, Assembled (Grooved Rubber) (Special Equipment) 11" To 15"	25
2-45209	2	Paper Feed Roll, Front, Assembled (Grooved Rubber) (Special Equipment) 20" To 27"	25
2-45209	3	Paper Feed Roll, Front, Assembled (Grooved Rubber) (Special Equipment) 32"	25
2-45210	1	Paper Feed Roll, Rear, Assembled (Grooved Rubber) (Special Equipment) 11" To 15"	25
2-45210	2	Paper Feed Roll, Rear, Assembled (Grooved Rubber) (Special Equipment) 20" To 27"	25
2-45210	3	Paper Feed Roll, Rear, Assembled (Grooved Rubber) (Special Equipment) 32"	25
2-45211	1	Paper Feed Roll Release Shaft, 11"	25
2-45219	1	Paper Feed Roll Release Shaft, 13"	25
2-45220	1	Paper Feed Roll Release Shaft, 15"	25
2-45221	1	Paper Feed Roll Release Shaft, 20"	25
2-45222	1	Paper Feed Roll Release Shaft, 24"	25
2-45223	1	Paper Feed Roll Release Shaft, 27"	25
2-45224	1	Paper Feed Roll Release Shaft, 32"	25
2-45228	1	Paper Trough, Left, 20"	23
2-45229	1	Paper Trough, Right, 20"	23
2-45230	1	Paper Trough, Left, 24"	23
2-45231	1	Paper Trough, Right, 24"	23
2-45242	2	Paper Trough Support, 11" To 15"	23
2-45242	4	Paper Trough Support, 20" To 27"	23
2-45242	6	Paper Trough Support, 32"	23
2-45243	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Support, 11" To 15"	25
2-45243	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Support, 20" To 27"	25
2-45243	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Support, 32"	25
2-45285	2	Line Lock Trip Bail Arm Support 20" To 32"	23
2-45312	1	Paper Trough, Left, 27"	23
2-45313	1	Paper Trough, Right, 27"	23

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-45314	1	Paper Trough, Left, 32"	23
2-45315	1	Paper Trough, Right, 32"	23
2-45316	1	Paper Trough, Center, 32"	23
2-45324	2	Paper Scale Roll, Complete (Black Rubber) 11" To 15"	27
2-45325	1	Carriage Release Lever, Left	23
2-45326	1	Carriage Release Lever, Right	23
2-45341	1	Carriage Release Blade, Assembled, 11"	23
2-45342	1	Carriage Release Blade, Assembled, 13"	23
2-45343	1	Carriage Release Blade, Assembled, 15"	23
2-45344	1	Carriage Release Blade, Assembled, 20"	23
2-45345	1	Carriage Release Blade, Assembled, 24"	23
2-45346	1	Carriage Release Blade, Assembled, 27"	23
2-45347	1	Carriage Release Blade, Assembled, 32"	23
2-45348	1	Carriage Roll Retainer Rack, 11"	22
2-45349	1	Carriage Roll Retainer Rack, 13"	22
2-45350	1	Carriage Roll Retainer Rack, 15"	22
2-45351	1	Carriage Roll Retainer Rack, 20"	22
2-45352	1	Carriage Roll Retainer Rack, 24"	22
2-45353	1	Carriage Roll Retainer Rack, 27"	22
2-45354	1	Carriage Roll Retainer Rack, 32"	22
2-45371	2	Carriage Roll Retainer, Complete, 11"	22
2-45372	2	Carriage Roll Retainer, Complete, 13"	22
2-45373	2	Carriage Roll Retainer, Complete, 15"	22
2-45374	2	Carriage Roll Retainer, Complete, 20"	22
2-45375	2	Carriage Roll Retainer, Complete, 24"	22
2-45376	2	Carriage Roll Retainer, Complete, 27"	22
2-45377	2	Carriage Roll Retainer, Complete, 32"	22
2-45379	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race (Adjustable Rail, Upper) 11"	22
2-45380	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race (Adjustable Rail, Upper) 13"	22
2-45381	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race (Adjustable Rail, Upper) 15"	22
2-45382	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race (Adjustable Rail, Upper) 20"	22
2-45383	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race (Adjustable Rail, Upper) 24"	22
2-45384	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race (Adjustable Rail, Upper) 27"	22
2-45385	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race (Adjustable Rail, Upper) 32"	22
2-45389	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, (Bed Rail - Cast Iron) 20"	22
2-45390	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, (Bed Rail - Cast Iron) 24"	22
2-45391	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, (Bed Rail - Cast Iron) 27"	22
2-45392	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, (Bed Rail - Cast Iron) 32"	22
2-45393	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Fixed Rack, 11"	22
2-45394	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Fixed Rack, 13"	22
2-45395	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Fixed Rack, 15"	22
2-45396	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Fixed Rack, 20"	22
2-45397	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Fixed Rack, 24"	22
2-45398	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Fixed Rack, 27"	22
2-45399	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Fixed Rack, 32"	22
2-45431	1	Carriage Tape Hook Arm	23
2-45433	1	Carriage Rail, Lower, Cover, 11"	22
2-45434	1	Carriage Rail, Lower, Cover, 13"	22
2-45435	1	Carriage Rail, Lower, Cover, 15"	22
2-45436	1	Carriage Rail, Lower, Cover, Left, 20"	22

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-45437	1	Carriage Rail, Lower, Cover, Right, 20"	22
2-45438	1	Carriage Rail, Lower, Cover, Left, 24"	22
2-45439	1	Carriage Rail, Lower, Cover, Right, 24"	22
2-45449	1	Carriage Scale Support, 11" To 15"	23
2-45449	2	Carriage Scale Support, 20" To 27"	23
2-45449	3	Carriage Scale Support, 32"	23
2-45463	1	Carriage Rail, Lower, Cover, Left, 27"	22
2-45464	1	Carriage Rail, Lower, Cover, Right, 27"	22
2-45465	1	Carriage Rail, Lower, Cover, Left, 32"	22
2-45466	1	Carriage Rail, Lower, Cover, Right, 32"	22
2-45467	1	Platen Lock Complete, Left	31
2-45468	1	Platen Lock Complete, Right	31
2-45475	1	Tabulator Stop Set Arm Bracket, Assembled, All Spacings	34
2-45553	1	Paper Table (Specify Transfer) 20"	26
2-45554	1	Paper Table (Specify Transfer) 24"	26
2-45555	1	Paper Table (Specify Transfer) 27"	26
2-45556	1	Paper Table (Specify Transfer) 32"	26
2-45559	1	Paper Table Support, Left, 20" To 32"	26
2-45560	1	Paper Table Support, Right, 20" To 32"	26
2-45583	1	Paper Guide Rod, 20"	26
2-45584	1	Paper Guide Rod, 24"	26
2-45585	1	Paper Guide Rod, 27"	26
2-45586	1	Paper Guide Rod, 32"	26
2-45587	2	Paper Table Support Rubber, 20" To 32"	26
2-45601	1	Aligning Scale Bracket, Lower	19
2-45606	1	Aligning Scale, 10 Space	19
2-45607	1	Aligning Scale, 12 Space	19
2-45608	1	Aligning Scale, Assembled, 10 Space	19
2-45609	1	Aligning Scale, Assembled, 12 Space	19
2-45610	1	Aligning Scale Bracket, Upper, Assembled	19
2-45611	1	Aligning Scale, 8 Space	19
2-45612	1	Aligning Scale, Assembled, 8 Space	19
2-45613	1	Aligning Scale, 16 Space	19
2-45614	1	Aligning Scale, Assembled, 16 Space	19
2-45639	1	Paper Trough, 11"	23
2-45640	1	Paper Trough, 13"	23
2-45641	1	Paper Trough, 15"	23
2-45643	1	Paper Table Support Bracket, Complete, 24" To 32"	26
2-45646	2	Paper Scale Roll, Complete (Cork) (Special Equipment) 20"	27
2-45646	3	Paper Scale Roll, Complete (Cork) (Special Equipment) 24" & 27"	27
2-45646	4	Paper Scale Roll, Complete (Cork) (Special Equipment) 32"	27
2-45649	2	Paper Scale Roll, Complete (Cork) (Special Equipment) 11" To 15"	27
2-45680	1	Paper Scale Arm Detent, 11" To 15"	27
2-45681	1	Paper Scale Rest, 11" To 15"	27
2-45800	1	Aligning Scale, 14 Space	19
2-45801	1	Aligning Scale, Assembled, 14 Space	19
2-45818	1	Margin Stop Rack Pull Link, Assembled, 20" To 32"	28
2-45819	1	Margin Stop Rack Release, 20" To 32"	28
2-45821	1	Margin Stop, Left, Complete, 20" To 32"	29
2-45823	1	Margin Stop, Right, Complete, 20" To 32"	29

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-45829	1	Margin Stop Rack Support, Left, 20" To 32"	29
2-45830	1	Margin Stop Rack Support, Right, 20" To 32"	29
2-45856	1	Margin Stop Rack Center Pivot Bracket, 20" To 32"	29
2-45857	1	Paper Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 11"	27
2-45858	1	Paper Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 13"	27
2-45859	1	Paper Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 15"	27
2-45867	1	Margin Stop Rack, 9-1/3 Space, 20"	29
2-45868	1	Margin Stop Rack, 9-1/3 Space, 24"	29
2-45869	1	Margin Stop Rack, 9-1/3 Space, 27"	29
2-45870	1	Margin Stop Rack, 9-1/3 Space, 32"	29
2-45871	1	Carriage Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 11"	23
2-45872	1	Carriage Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 13"	23
2-45873	1	Carriage Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 15"	23
2-45874	1	Carriage Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 20"	23
2-45875	1	Carriage Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 24"	23
2-45876	1	Carriage Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 27"	23
2-45877	1	Carriage Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 32"	23
2-45878	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 9-1/3 Space, 20" To 32"	26
2-45882	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 9-1/3 Space, 20"	26
2-45883	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 9-1/3 Space, 24"	26
2-45884	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 9-1/3 Space, 27"	26
2-45885	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 9-1/3 Space, 32"	26
2-45886	1	Aligning Scale, 9-1/3 Space	19
2-45887	1	Aligning Scale, 10 Space, Land Office (Special Equipment)	19
2-45888	1	Aligning Scale, 12 Space, Land Office (Special Equipment)	19
2-45889	1	Aligning Scale Bracket, Upper, Land Office (Special Equipment)	19
2-45949	1	Aligning Scale, Assembled, 6 Space	19
2-45950	1	Aligning Scale, 6 Space	19
2-46070	1	Carriage End, Left, Assembled, 20" (Mail Order Only)	23
2-46071	1	Carriage Scale, 8 Space, 11"	23
2-46072	1	Carriage Scale, 8 Space, 13"	23
2-46073	1	Carriage Scale, 8 Space, 15"	23
2-46074	1	Carriage Scale, 8 Space, 20"	23
2-46075	1	Carriage Scale, 8 Space, 24"	23
2-46076	1	Carriage Scale, 8 Space, 27"	23
2-46077	1	Carriage Scale, 8 Space, 32"	23
2-46081	1	Margin Stop Rack, 8 Space, 20"	29
2-46082	1	Margin Stop Rack, 8 Space, 24"	29
2-46083	1	Margin Stop Rack, 8 Space, 27"	29
2-46084	1	Margin Stop Rack, 8 Space, 32"	29
2-46085	1	Paper Scale, 8 Space, 11"	27
2-46086	1	Paper Scale, 8 Space, 13"	27
2-46087	1	Paper Scale, 8 Space, 15"	27
2-46092	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 8 Space, 20" To 32"	26
2-46100	1	Carriage Scale, 10 Space, 11"	23
2-46101	1	Carriage Scale, 10 Space, 13"	23
2-46102	1	Carriage Scale, 10 Space, 15"	23
2-46103	1	Carriage Scale, 10 Space, 20"	23
2-46104	1	Carriage Scale, 10 Space, 24"	23
2-46105	1	Carriage Scale, 10 Space, 27"	23

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-46106	1	Carriage Scale, 10 Space, 32"	23
2-46110	1	Margin Stop Rack, 10 Space, 20"	29
2-46111	1	Margin Stop Rack, 10 Space, 24"	29
2-46112	1	Margin Stop Rack, 10 Space, 27"	29
2-46113	1	Margin Stop Rack, 10 Space, 32"	29
2-46114	1	Paper Scale, 10 Space, 11"	27
2-46115	1	Paper Scale, 10 Space, 13"	27
2-46116	1	Paper Scale, 10 Space, 15"	27
2-46121	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 10 Space, 20" To 32"	26
2-46125	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 10 Space, 20"	26
2-46126	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 10 Space, 24"	26
2-46127	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 10 Space, 27"	26
2-46128	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 10 Space, 32"	26
2-46129	1	Carriage Scale, 12 Space, 11"	23
2-46130	1	Carriage Scale, 12 Space, 13"	23
2-46131	1	Carriage Scale, 12 Space, 15"	23
2-46132	1	Carriage Scale, 12 Space, 20"	23
2-46133	1	Carriage Scale, 12 Space, 24"	23
2-46134	1	Carriage Scale, 12 Space, 27"	23
2-46135	1	Carriage Scale, 12 Space, 32"	23
2-46139	1	Margin Stop Rack, 12 Space, 20"	29
2-46140	1	Margin Stop Rack, 12 Space, 24"	29
2-46141	1	Margin Stop Rack, 12 Space, 27"	29
2-46142	1	Margin Stop Rack, 12 Space, 32"	29
2-46143	1	Paper Scale, 12 Space, 11"	27
2-46144	1	Paper Scale, 12 Space, 13"	27
2-46145	1	Paper Scale, 12 Space, 15"	27
2-46153	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 12 Space, 20"	26
2-46154	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 12 Space, 24"	26
2-46155	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 12 Space, 27"	26
2-46156	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 12 Space, 32"	26
2-46157	1	Carriage Scale, 14 Space, 11"	23
2-46158	1	Carriage Scale, 14 Space, 13"	23
2-46159	1	Carriage Scale, 14 Space, 15"	23
2-46160	1	Carriage Scale, 14 Space, 20"	23
2-46161	1	Carriage Scale, 14 Space, 24"	23
2-46162	1	Carriage Scale, 14 Space, 27"	23
2-46163	1	Carriage Scale, 14 Space, 32"	23
2-46167	1	Margin Stop Rack, 14 Space, 20"	29
2-46168	1	Margin Stop Rack, 14 Space, 24"	29
2-46169	1	Margin Stop Rack, 14 Space, 27"	29
2-46170	1	Margin Stop Rack, 14 Space, 32"	29
2-46171	1	Paper Scale, 14 Space, 11"	27
2-46172	1	Paper Scale, 14 Space, 13"	27
2-46173	1	Paper Scale, 14 Space, 15"	27
2-46178	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 14 Space, 20" To 32"	26
2-46186	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 12 Space, 20" To 32"	26
2-46187	1	Carriage Scale, 16 Space, 11"	23
2-46188	1	Carriage Scale, 16 Space, 13"	23
2-46189	1	Carriage Scale, 16 Space, 15"	23

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-46190	1	Carriage Scale, 16 Space, 20"	23
2-46191	1	Carriage Scale, 16 Space, 24"	23
2-46192	1	Carriage Scale, 16 Space, 27"	23
2-46193	1	Carriage Scale, 16 Space, 32"	23
2-46197	1	Margin Stop Rack, 16 Space, 20"	29
2-46198	1	Margin Stop Rack, 16 Space, 24"	29
2-46199	1	Margin Stop Rack, 16 Space, 27"	29
2-46200	1	Margin Stop Rack, 16 Space, 32"	29
2-46201	1	Paper Scale, 16 Space, 11"	27
2-46202	1	Paper Scale, 16 Space, 13"	27
2-46203	1	Paper Scale, 16 Space, 15"	27
2-46208	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 16 Space, 20" To 32"	26
2-46216	1	Carriage Scale, 6 Space, 11"	23
2-46217	1	Carriage Scale, 6 Space, 13"	23
2-46218	1	Carriage Scale, 6 Space, 15"	23
2-46219	1	Carriage Scale, 6 Space, 20"	23
2-46220	1	Carriage Scale, 6 Space, 24"	23
2-46221	1	Carriage Scale, 6 Space, 27"	23
2-46222	1	Carriage Scale, 6 Space, 32"	23
2-46226	1	Margin Stop Rack, 6 Space, 20"	29
2-46227	1	Margin Stop Rack, 6 Space, 24"	29
2-46228	1	Margin Stop Rack, 6 Space, 27"	29
2-46229	1	Margin Stop Rack, 6 Space, 32"	29
2-46230	1	Paper Scale, 6 Space, 11"	27
2-46231	1	Paper Scale, 6 Space, 13"	27
2-46232	1	Paper Scale, 6 Space, 15"	27
2-46237	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 6 Space, 20" To 32"	26
2-46241	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 6 Space, 20"	26
2-46242	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 6 Space, 24"	26
2-46243	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 6 Space, 27"	26
2-46244	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 6 Space, 32"	26
2-46264	1	Paper Scale Arm Shaft Bracket, Left, 11" To 15"	27
2-46265	1	Paper Scale Arm Shaft Bracket, Right, 11" To 15"	27
2-46266	1	Paper Scale Arm Shaft Assembled, 11"	27
2-46267	1	Paper Scale Arm Shaft Assembled, 13"	27
2-46268	1	Paper Scale Arm Shaft Assembled, 15"	27
2-46274	1	Line Space Gage (Stamped 2-3-4-5), 50, 51, 52 Tooth	24
2-46298	1	Paper Guide, Left (63223), 20" To 32"	26
2-46303	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 8 Space, 20"	26
2-46304	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 8 Space, 24"	26
2-46305	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 8 Space, 27"	26
2-46306	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 8 Space, 32"	26
2-46310	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 14 Space, 20"	26
2-46311	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 14 Space, 24"	26
2-46312	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 14 Space, 27"	26
2-46313	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 14 Space, 32"	26
2-46317	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 16 Space, 20"	26
2-46318	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 16 Space, 24"	26
2-46319	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 16 Space, 27"	26
2-46320	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 16 Space, 32"	26

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-46321	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Bracket, 11" To 15"	25
2-46321	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Bracket, 20" To 27"	25
2-46321	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Bracket, 32"	25
2-46324	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Rear, Left, 11" To 15"	25
2-46324	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Rear, Left, 20" To 27"	25
2-46324	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Rear, Left, 32"	25
2-46325	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Rear, Right, 11" To 15"	25
2-46325	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Rear, Right, 20" To 27"	25
2-46325	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Rear, Right, 32"	25
2-46327	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Front, Left, Assembled, 11" To 15"	25
2-46327	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Front, Left, Assembled, 20" To 27"	25
2-46327	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Front, Left, Assembled, 32"	25
2-46328	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Front, Right, Assembled, 11" To 15"	25
2-46328	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Front, Right, Assembled, 20" To 27"	25
2-46328	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Front, Right, Assembled, 32"	25
2-46340	1	Margin Stop Lever Bracket, Complete, 24" To 32"	29
2-46341	1	Paper Feed Roll Shaft, Rear, 11" To 15"	25
2-46341	2	Paper Feed Roll Shaft, Rear, 20" To 27"	25
2-46341	3	Paper Feed Roll Shaft, Rear, 32"	25
2-46342	1	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Left, Assembled, 11" To 15"	23
2-46342	2	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Left, Assembled, 20" To 27"	23
2-46342	3	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Left, Assembled, 32"	23
2-46343	1	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Right, Assembled, 11" To 15"	23
2-46343	2	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Right, Assembled, 20" To 27"	23
2-46343	3	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Right, Assembled, 32"	23
2-46362	1	Paper Scale Bracket, Right, Complete, 20" To 32"	27
2-46363	1	Paper Scale Bracket, Left, Complete, 20" To 32"	27
2-46366	1	Paper Scale, 6 Space, 20"	27
2-46367	1	Paper Scale, 6 Space, 24"	27
2-46368	1	Paper Scale, 6 Space, 27"	27
2-46369	1	Paper Scale, 6 Space, 32"	27
2-46370	1	Paper Scale, 8 Space, 20"	27
2-46371	1	Paper Scale, 8 Space, 24"	27
2-46372	1	Paper Scale, 8 Space, 27"	27
2-46373	1	Paper Scale, 8 Space, 32"	27
2-46374	1	Paper Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 20"	27
2-46375	1	Paper Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 24"	27
2-46376	1	Paper Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 27"	27
2-46377	1	Paper Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 32"	27
2-46378	1	Paper Scale, 10 Space, 20"	27
2-46379	1	Paper Scale, 10 Space, 24"	27
2-46380	1	Paper Scale, 10 Space, 27"	27
2-46381	1	Paper Scale, 10 Space, 32"	27
2-46382	1	Paper Scale, 12 Space, 20"	27
2-46383	1	Paper Scale, 12 Space, 24"	27
2-46384	1	Paper Scale, 12 Space, 27"	27
2-46385	1	Paper Scale, 12 Space, 32"	27
2-46386	1	Paper Scale, 14 Space, 20"	27
2-46387	1	Paper Scale, 14 Space, 24"	27
2-46388	1	Paper Scale, 14 Space, 27"	27

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-46389	1	Paper Scale, 14 Space, 32"	27
2-46390	1	Paper Scale, 16 Space, 20"	27
2-46391	1	Paper Scale, 16 Space, 24"	27
2-46392	1	Paper Scale, 16 Space, 27"	27
2-46393	1	Paper Scale, 16 Space, 32"	27
2-46397	1	Paper Guide, Right (Special Equipment) (63227), 20" To 32"	26
2-46464	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends, 20" (Mail Orders Only)	23
2-46465	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends, 24" (Mail Orders Only)	23
2-46466	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends, 27" (Mail Orders Only)	23
2-46467	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends, 32" (Mail Orders Only)	23
2-46469	1	Margin Stop Lever Bracket, Complete, 20"	29
2-46470	1	Aligning Scale Assembled, 9-1/3 Space	19
2-46471	1	Feed Rack, 11"	22
2-46472	1	Feed Rack, 13"	22
2-46473	1	Feed Rack, 15"	22
2-46474	1	Feed Rack, 20"	22
2-46475	1	Feed Rack, 24"	22
2-46476	1	Feed Rack, 27"	22
2-46477	1	Feed Rack, 32"	22
2-46482	1	Paper Feed Roll, Front, Assembled, (Plain Rubber) 11" To 15"	25
2-46482	2	Paper Feed Roll, Front, Assembled (Plain Rubber) 20" To 27"	25
2-46482	3	Paper Feed Roll, Front, Assembled (Plain Rubber) 32"	25
2-46483	1	Paper Feed Roll, Rear, Assembled (Plain Rubber) 11" To 15"	25
2-46483	2	Paper Feed Roll, Rear, Assembled (Plain Rubber) 20" To 27"	25
2-46483	3	Paper Feed Roll, Rear, Assembled (Plain Rubber) 32"	25
2-46490	1	Feed Rack Support, 15" To 32"	22
2-46491	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Support, 20" To 32"	34
2-46492	1	Carriage End, Left, Assembled (Mail Orders Only) 11" To 15"	23
2-46493	1	Carriage End, Right, Assembled (Mail Orders Only) 11" To 15"	23
2-46494	1	Carriage End, Left, Assembled (Mail Orders Only) 24" To 32"	23
2-46495	1	Carriage End, Right, Assembled (Mail Orders Only) 20"	23
2-46496	1	Carriage End, Right, Assembled (Mail Orders Only) 24" To 32"	23
2-46497	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends, 11" (Mail Orders Only)	23
2-46498	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends, 13" (Mail Orders Only)	23
2-46499	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends, 15" (Mail Orders Only)	23
2-46506	1	Spring Drum Pinion Support, Assembled	20
2-46507	1	Spring Drum Pinion Shaft	20
2-46508	1	Spring Drum Pinion Shaft Support	20
2-46513	1	Ribbon Drive Support and Unit Locating Plate, Complete, Left	7
2-46516	1	Ribbon Drive Gear, Assembled	20
2-46519	1	Ribbon Drive Shaft Arm, Assembled	20
2-46521	2	Ribbon Reverse Plunger	21
2-46524	1	Ribbon Reverse Detent Plate, Assembled	20
2-46525	1	Ribbon Drive Shaft Shift Lever	20
2-46530	1	Escapement Loose Dog Release, Complete	17



REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

PART NO.	NO. REQ.	DESCRIPTION	PLATE PAGE
2-46532	1	Ribbon Spool Disc Right, Assembled	21
2-46534	1	Ribbon Spool Disc Left, Assembled	21
2-46536	2	Ribbon Reverse Cam (6-336)	20
2-46537	1	Ribbon Driving Gear, Left (6-310)	20
2-46537	1	Ribbon Drive Gear Pinion (6-310)	20
2-46538	1	Ribbon Driving Gear, Right (10-40201)	20
2-46562	1	Spring Drum Bracket, Assembled	15
2-46565	1	Spring Drum Pinion Release Bell Crank Eccentric	20
2-46566	1	Spring Drum Pinion Release Link	20
2-46568	1	Ribbon Control Lever, Complete, 1/2" Ribbon	21
2-46569	1	Ribbon Actuator Arm, 1/2" Ribbon	21
2-46570	1	Ribbon Carrier, Assembled, 1/2" Ribbon	21
2-46571	1	Ribbon Carrier, 9/16" Ribbon	21
2-46572	1	Ribbon Carrier, Assem. 9/16" Rib. (Special) 2 Field Large Type	21
2-46581	1	9/16" Ribbon Identification Plate (Special Equipment)	21
2-46588	1	Ribbon Case, Right, Assembled, 9/16" Ribbon	21
2-46589	1	Ribbon Case, Left, Assembled, 9/16" Ribbon	21
2-46591	1	Ribbon Actuator Arm 9/16" Rib. (Special) 2 Field Large Type	21
2-46594	1	Spring Drum Bracket Shim (Temporary)	15
2-46599	1	Ribbon Drive Ball Clutch Front, Assembled	20
2-46600	1	Ribbon Drive Ball Clutch Rear, Assembled	20
2-46601	1	Spring Drum Pinion (Ball Clutch)	20
2-46602	1	Ribbon Actuator Arm Upstop	20
2-46685	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2C Spec. Specify Teeth, 11"	30
2-46686	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2C Spec. Specify Teeth, 13"	30
2-46687	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2C Spec. Specify Teeth, 15"	30
2-46688	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 Spec. Specify Teeth, 20"	30
2-46689	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 Spec. Specify Teeth, 24"	30
2-46690	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 Spec. Specify Teeth, 27"	30
2-46691	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 Spec. Specify Teeth, 32"	30
2-46692	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 11"	30
2-46693	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 13"	30
2-46694	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 15"	30
2-46695	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 20"	30
2-46696	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 24"	30
2-46697	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 27"	30
2-46698	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 32"	30
2-46699	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 11"	30
2-46700	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 13"	30
2-46701	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 15"	30
2-46702	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 20"	30
2-46703	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 24"	30

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-46704	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 27"	30
2-46705	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 32"	30
2-46706	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2C - Special, Specify Teeth, 11"	30
2-46707	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2C - Special, Specify Teeth, 13"	30
2-46708	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2C - Special, Specify Teeth, 15"	30
2-46709	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - Special, Specify Teeth, 20"	30
2-46710	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - Special, Specify Teeth, 24"	30
2-46711	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - Special, Specify Teeth, 27"	30
2-46712	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - Special, Specify Teeth, 32"	30
2-46713	1	Platen Roll Comp. #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 11"	30
2-46714	1	Platen Roll Comp. #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 13"	30
2-46715	1	Platen Roll Comp. #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 15"	30
2-46716	1	Platen Roll Comp. #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 20"	30
2-46717	1	Platen Roll Comp. #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 24"	30
2-46718	1	Platen Roll Comp. #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 27"	30
2-46719	1	Platen Roll Comp. #3 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 32"	30
2-46720	1	Platen Roll Comp. #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 11"	30
2-46721	1	Platen Roll Comp. #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 13"	30
2-46722	1	Platen Roll Comp. #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 15"	30
2-46723	1	Platen Roll Comp. #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 20"	30
2-46724	1	Platen Roll Comp. #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 24"	30
2-46725	1	Platen Roll Comp. #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 27"	30
2-46726	1	Platen Roll Comp. #4 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 32"	30
2-46769	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 11"	30
2-46770	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 13"	30
2-46771	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 - Special, Specify Teeth (Special Equipment) 15"	30
2-46772	1	Platen Roll Comp. #2 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 11"	30
2-46773	1	Platen Roll Comp. #2 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 13"	30
2-46774	1	Platen Roll Comp. #2 - Special, Specify Teeth (Spec. Equip.) 15"	30
2-46865	1	Frame, Complete, 6 Space	7
2-46867	1	Frame, Complete, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 12, 14, 16 Space	7
2-46878	2	Unit Adjusting Plate Stop (Used only with 2-46879)	8
2-46879	2	Unit Adjusting Plate Stop Eccentric (Used only with 2-46878)	7
2-46925	1	Frame Side, Right, Assembled, without grooves (Mail Orders Only)	8
2-46926	1	Frame Side, Left, Assembled, without grooves (Mail Orders Only)	8
2-46927	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 1 Key Tab., 20" To 32"	8
2-46929	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 10 Key Tab., 20" To 32"	8
2-46930	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 1 Key Tab., 9/16" Ribbon - Special 2 Field, Large Type, 20" To 32"	8
2-46932	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 10 Key Tab., 9/16" Ribbon - Special 2 Field, Large Type, 20" To 32"	8
2-46933	1	Side Plate, Right, Assembled	7
2-46937	1	Rear Cover, Complete, 11" To 15"	8
2-46938	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 1 Key Tab., 11" To 15"	8
2-46940	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 10 Key Tab., 11" To 15"	8
2-46941	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 1 Key Tab., 9/16" Ribbon - Special 2 Field, Large Type, 11" To 15"	8

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-46943	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 10 Key Tab., 9/16" Ribbon - Special 2 Field, Large Type, 11" To 15"	8
2-47050	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, (42 Key Machine) (All slots radial)	13
2-47051	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #U (44 Key Mach.) (All slots radial)	13
2-47052	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #V (46 Key Mach.) (All slots radial)	13
2-47053	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #T1 (42 Key Mach.) (42nd slot non-radial; 1 to 41 inclusive radial)	13
2-47054	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #T2 (42 Key Mach.) (41st. and 42nd slots non-radial; 1 to 40 inclusive radial)	13
2-47055	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #T3 (42 Key Mach.) (40th, 41st and 42nd slots non-radial; 1 to 39 inclusive rad.)	13
2-47056	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #U1 (44 Key Mach.) (43rd slot non-radial; 0 to 42 inclusive radial)	13
2-47057	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #U2 (44 Key Mach.) (42nd and 43rd slots non-radial; 0 to 41 inclusive radial)	13
2-47058	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #V1 (46 Key Mach.) (46th slot non-radial; 1 to 45 inclusive radial)	13
2-47059	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #V2 (46 Key Mach.) (45th and 46th slots non-radial; 1 to 44 inclusive radial)	13
2-47060	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #V3 (46 Key Mach.) (44th, 45th, 46th slots non-radial; 1 to 43 inclusive radial)	13
2-47061	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #V5 (46 Key Mach.) (42nd to 46th slots incl. non-radial; 1 to 41 incl. radial)	13
2-47064	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #VG (46 Key Mach.) Special for Gujarati Keyboard #822. (34th to 46th slots inclusive non-radial; 1 to 33 inclusive radial)	13
2-47066	1	Type Bar Segment, Assembled with Type Guide, #105 (42 Key Mach.) 6 Space - for #105 Type. All non-radial slots for regular style Bars.	13
2-47072	1	Touch Regulator Lever, Assembled	12
2-47076	1	Spring Anchor, Assembled, 42-44 Key Machine	12
2-47077	1	Spring Anchor, Assembled, 46 Key Machine	12
2-47431	1	Line Space Lever Silencer	24
2-47449	1	Line Space Reg. Spec. 45 Tooth (Spaces single in all positions)	24
2-47610	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 6 Space, 11"	34
2-47611	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 6 Space, 13"	34
2-47612	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 6 Space, 15"	34
2-47613	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 6 Space, 20"	34
2-47614	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 6 Space, 24"	34
2-47615	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 6 Space, 27"	34
2-47616	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 6 Space, 32"	34
2-47617	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 8 & 16 Space, 11"	34
2-47618	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 8 & 16 Space, 13"	34
2-47619	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 8 & 16 Space, 15"	34
2-47620	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 8 & 16 Space, 20"	34
2-47621	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 8 & 16 Space, 24"	34
2-47622	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 8 & 16 Space, 27"	34
2-47623	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 8 & 16 Space, 32"	34
2-47624	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 9-1/3 Space, 11"	34

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-47625	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 9-1/3 Space, 13"	34
2-47626	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 9-1/3 Space, 15"	34
2-47627	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 9-1/3 Space, 20"	34
2-47628	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 9-1/2 Space, 24"	34
2-47629	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 9-1/3 Space, 27"	34
2-47630	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 9-1/3 Space, 32"	34
2-47631	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 10 Space, 11"	34
2-47632	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 10 Space, 13"	34
2-47633	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 10 Space, 15"	34
2-47634	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 10 Space, 20"	34
2-47635	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 10 Space, 24"	34
2-47636	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 10 Space, 27"	34
2-47637	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 10 Space, 32"	34
2-47638	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 12 Space, 11"	34
2-47639	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 12 Space, 13"	34
2-47640	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 12 Space, 15"	34
2-47641	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 12 Space, 20"	34
2-47642	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 12 Space, 24"	34
2-47643	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 12 Space, 27"	34
2-47644	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 12 Space, 32"	34
2-47645	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 14 Space, 11"	34
2-47646	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 14 Space, 13"	34
2-47647	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 14 Space, 15"	34
2-47648	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 14 Space, 20"	34
2-47649	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 14 Space, 24"	34
2-47650	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 14 Space, 27"	34
2-47651	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Complete with Stops, 14 Space, 32"	34
2-47753	1	Platen Roll, Assembled #3C, 11"	30
2-47754	1	Platen Roll, Assembled #3C, 13"	30
2-47755	1	Platen Roll, Assembled #3C, 15"	30
2-47756	1	Platen Roll, Assembled #4C, 11"	30
2-47757	1	Platen Roll, Assembled #4C, 13"	30
2-47758	1	Platen Roll, Assembled #4C, 15"	30
2-47759	1	Platen Roll, Complete without Knobs #3C, 11"	30
2-47760	1	Platen Roll, Complete without Knobs #3C, 13"	30
2-47761	1	Platen Roll, Complete without Knobs #3C, 15"	30
2-47762	1	Platen Roll, Complete without Knobs #4C, 11"	30
2-47763	1	Platen Roll, Complete without Knobs #4C, 13"	30
2-47764	1	Platen Roll, Complete without Knobs #4C, 15"	30
2-47765	1	Platen Roll, Comp. without Knobs #3C - Spec. Specify Teeth, 11"	30
2-47766	1	Platen Roll, Comp. without Knobs #3C - Spec. Specify Teeth, 13"	30
2-47767	1	Platen Roll, Comp. without Knobs #3C - Spec. Specify Teeth, 15"	30
2-47768	1	Platen Roll, Comp. without Knobs #4C - Spec. Specify Teeth, 11"	30
2-47769	1	Platen Roll, Comp. without Knobs #4C - Spec. Specify Teeth, 13"	30
2-47770	1	Platen Roll, Comp. without Knobs #4C - Spec. Specify Teeth, 15"	30
2-47780	1	Platen Roll, Complete #3C, 11"	30
2-47781	1	Platen Roll, Complete #3C, 13"	30
2-47782	1	Platen Roll, Complete #3C, 15"	30
2-47783	1	Platen Roll, Complete #4C, 11"	30
2-47784	1	Platen Roll, Complete #4C, 13"	30

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-47785	1	Platen Roll, Complete #4C, 15"	30
2-47786	1	Platen Roll, Complete #3C - Special, Specify Teeth, 11"	30
2-47787	1	Platen Roll, Complete #3C - Special, Specify Teeth, 13"	30
2-47788	1	Platen Roll, Complete #3C - Special, Specify Teeth, 15"	30
2-47789	1	Platen Roll, Complete #4C - Special, Specify Teeth, 11"	30
2-47790	1	Platen Roll, Complete #4C - Special, Specify Teeth, 13"	30
2-47791	1	Platen Roll, Complete #4C - Special, Specify Teeth, 15"	30
2-47851	1	Margin Set Key, 11" To 15"	28
2-47852	1	Margin Set Key Lever, Assembled, 11" To 15"	28
2-47853	1	Margin Set Key Lever Link, Assembled, 11" To 15"	28
2-47854	2	Margin Stop Spring Pulley, 11" To 15"	28
2-47858	1	Margin Set Blade Operating Lever Arm, 11" To 15"	29
2-47859	1	Margin Stop Release Lever, Assembled, 11" To 15"	29
2-47860	1	Margin Stop Release Lever Bracket, Assembled, 11" To 15"	29
2-47861	1	Margin Stop Release Bell Crank Arm, 11" To 15"	29
2-47862	1	Margin Stop Release Lever Arm, Assembled, 11" To 15"	29
2-47864	1	Margin Set Key Cap, Right, 11" To 15"	28
2-47865	1	Margin Set Key Bracket, Assembled, 11" To 15"	28
2-47866	1	Margin Stop Release Blade, Assembled, 11"	29
2-47867	1	Margin Stop Release Blade, Assembled, 13"	29
2-47868	1	Margin Stop Release Blade, Assembled, 15"	29
2-47871	1	Margin Stop Rack Spacer, Right, Assembled, 11" To 15"	28
2-47872	1	Margin Stop Rack Spacer, Left, Assembled, 11" To 15"	28
2-47873	1	Margin Set Blade Operating Lever, Assembled, 11" To 15"	29
2-47874	1	Margin Set Key Cap, Left, 11" To 15"	28
2-47875	2	Margin Stop Spring Hook, 11" To 15"	28
2-47877	1	Margin Stop Rack Bracket, Right, 11" To 15"	28
2-47878	1	Margin Stop Rack Bracket, Left, 11" To 15"	28
2-47879	2	Margin Stop Release Blade Support, 11" To 15"	29
2-47880	1	Margin Stop Rack Eccentric, 11" To 15"	28
2-47881	1	Margin Stop Rack, 10 Space, 11"	28
2-47882	1	Margin Stop Rack, 10 Space, 13"	28
2-47883	1	Margin Stop Rack, 10 Space, 15"	28
2-47884	1	Margin Stop Rack, 12 Space, 11"	28
2-47885	1	Margin Stop Rack, 12 Space, 13"	28
2-47886	1	Margin Stop Rack, 12 Space, 15"	28
2-47887	1	Margin Stop Rack, 14 Space, 11"	28
2-47888	1	Margin Stop Rack, 14 Space, 13"	28
2-47889	1	Margin Stop Rack, 14 Space, 15"	28
2-47890	1	Margin Stop Rack, 8 & 16 Space, 11"	28
2-47891	1	Margin Stop Rack, 8 & 16 Space, 13"	28
2-47892	1	Margin Stop Rack, 8 & 16 Space, 15"	28
2-47893	1	Margin Stop Rack, 6 Space, 11"	28
2-47894	1	Margin Stop Rack, 6 Space, 13"	28
2-47895	1	Margin Stop Rack, 6 Space, 15"	28
2-47899	1	Margin Stop Rack, 9-1/3 Space, 11"	28
2-47900	1	Margin Stop Rack, 9-1/3 Space, 13"	28
2-47901	1	Margin Stop Rack, 9-1/3 Space, 15"	28
2-47931	1	Margin Stop, Right, Complete, 6 & 12 Space, 11" To 15"	28
2-47932	1	Margin Stop, Right, Complete, 8 & 16 Space, 11" To 15"	28

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-47933	1	Margin Stop, Right, Complete, 9-1/3 Space, 11" To 15"	28
2-47934	1	Margin Stop, Right, Complete, 10 Space, 11" To 15"	28
2-47935	1	Margin Stop, Right, Complete, 14 Space, 11" To 15"	28
2-47941	1	Margin Stop, Left, Complete, 11" To 15"	28
2-48010	2	Type Bar Fulcrum Wire Retaining Screw	13
2-48011	1	Margin Stop Lever Adjusting Screw (6-6536), 20" To 32"	29
2-48012	2	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Eccentric Locking Plate Screw (Mail Orders Only) 24" To 32"	22
2-48013	1	Escapement Loose Dog Carrying Arm Screw	16
2-48030	2	Line Lock Trip Bail Screw, Center, 20" To 32"	23
2-48031	2	Margin Stop Rack Support Screw, Long, 20" To 32"	29
2-48032	2	Tabulator Stop Detent Rod Retaining Screw	34
2-48037	1	Line Lock Bell Crank Throw-in Lever Screw, 20" To 32"	18
2-48038	4	Frame Back Screw, Outer	7
2-48041	1	Segment Shift Rocker Pivot Screw, Right	11
2-48042	2	Segment Shift Rocker Adjusting Plate Screw	11
2-48043	1	Line Space Lever Screw, 11" To 15"	24
2-48044	1	Line Space Lever Screw, 20" To 32"	24
2-48045	2	Space Key Lever Screw	10
2-48045	1	Space Key Shaft Arm Screw	10
2-48046	2	Paper Table Scale Screw (10-6672), 20" To 32"	26
2-48047	2	Paper Trough Support Bracket Screw, 11" To 15"	23
2-48047	8	Paper Trough Support Bracket Screw, 20" To 27"	23
2-48047	12	Paper Trough Support Bracket Screw, 32"	23
2-48048	1	Tabulator Friction Screw, Assembled	17
2-48049	2	Paper Guide Rod Screw (10-6676), 20" To 32"	26
2-48054	2	Aligning Scale Bracket Lower, Screw	19
2-48055	1	Margin Set Key Lever Pivot Screw, 11" To 15"	28
2-48056	1	Margin Set Blade Operating Lever Pivot Screw, 11" To 15"	29
2-48057	1	Margin Stop Release Lever Arm Screw, 11" To 15"	29
2-48058	1	Margin Rel. Bell Crank Arm & Line Lock Oper. Lev. Scr. 11" To 15"	18
2-48059	1	Margin Stop Release Bell Crank Arm Stop Screw, 11" To 15"	29
2-48060	1	Margin Stop Release Lever Screw, 11" To 15"	29
2-48061	1	Line Space Regulator Set Screw	24
2-48062	1	Margin Stop Rack Bracket Eccentric Screw, 11" To 15"	28
2-48063	2	Paper Side Guide Way Rod Screw, 11" To 15"	26
2-48064	4	Paper Table Screw, 11" To 15"	26
2-48065	1	Bell Ringer Screw, 11" To 15"	18
2-48067	1	Margin Stop Release Lever Guide Screw, 11" To 15"	29
2-48068	2	Line Lock Operating Lever Adjusting Plate Screw, 11" To 15"	18
2-48069	1	Margin Set Key Pivot Screw, 11" To 15"	28
2-48070	2	Margin Stop Release Blade Screw, 11" To 15"	29
2-48071	2	Margin Stop Rack Screw, Inner, 11" To 15"	28
2-48072	4	Margin Stop Rack Bracket Screw, 11" To 15"	28
2-48073	1	Paper Side Guide Spring Screw, 11" To 15"	26
2-48074	2	Margin Stop Rack Screw, Outer, 11" To 15"	28
2-48075	2	Margin Set Key Bracket Screw, 11" To 15"	28
2-48076	2	Margin Stop Release Lever Bracket Screw(10-6615), 11" To 15"	29
2-48077	2	Margin Set Key Guide Screw, 11" To 15"	28
2-48085	2	Tabulator Stop Rack Screw	34
2-48086	1	Bell Ringer Arm Screw, 11" To 15"	18

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PLATE PAGE</u>
2-48089	2	Frame Front Screw	7
2-48500	Var.	Tabulator Stop, All Spacings	34
2-48501	1	Tabulator Stop Detent, 11"	34
2-48502	1	Tabulator Stop Detent, 13"	34
2-48503	1	Tabulator Stop Detent, 15"	34
2-48504	1	Tabulator Stop Detent, 20"	34
2-48505	1	Tabulator Stop Detent, 24"	34
2-48506	1	Tabulator Stop Detent, 27"	34
2-48507	1	Tabulator Stop Detent, 32"	34
2-48800	1	Margin Set Blade Operating Lever Bushing 11" To 15"	29
2-48903	1	Bed Rail, Cast Iron (Carriage Roll Rail, Lower) 11"	22
2-48904	1	Bed Rail, Cast Iron (Carriage Roll Rail, Lower) 13"	22
2-48905	1	Bed Rail, Cast Iron (Carriage Roll Rail, Lower) 15"	22
2-48906	1	Paper Side Guide, 11" To 15"	26
2-48909	1	Paper Table, Assembled (Specify Spacing), 11"	26
2-48910	1	Paper Table, Assembled (Specify Spacing), 13"	26
2-48911	1	Paper Table, Assembled (Specify Spacing), 15"	26
2-48940	1	Paper Side Guide Way Rod Bracket, Left, 11" To 15"	26
2-48941	1	Paper Table Bracket, Right, 11" To 15"	26
2-48942	1	Paper Table Bracket, Left, 11" To 15"	26
2-48943	1	Paper Side Guide Way Rod Bracket, Right, 11" To 15"	26
2-48951	2	Paper Side Guide Way Rod, 11"	26
2-48952	2	Paper Side Guide Way Rod, 13"	26
2-48953	2	Paper Side Guide Way Rod, 15"	26

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

INDEX TO OLD STYLE PARTS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
ALIGNING SCALE GROUP -----	78
BACK SPACER GROUP -----	75
CARRIAGE GROUP -----	79-80-81
CARRIAGE SPRING DRUM & TAPE GROUP -----	77
CUT-OUT TOP COVER -----	87
ESCAPEMENT GROUP -----	77-78
ESCAPEMENT OPERATING BAIL & TABULATOR FRICTION -----	78
FRAME PARTS -----	74-75
KEY LEVER GROUP -----	75
LARGE PAPER TABLE PARTS -----	87
LINE LOCK AND BELL RINGER GROUP -----	78
LINE SPACE GROUP -----	81
MARGIN STOP RACK & MARGIN RELEASE GROUP -----	83-84
PAGE END ENDICATOR PARTS -----	87
PALM TABULATOR GROUP -----	86
PAPER FEED GROUP -----	81
PAPER SCALE & BAIL MECHANISM -----	83
PAPER TABLE & GUIDE GROUP -----	81-82
PLATEN GROUP -----	84-85
RIBBON GROUP -----	78-79
SPACE KEY GROUP -----	75
SHIFT MECHANISM PARTS -----	75
SEGMENT SHIFT GROUP -----	75
TABULATOR GROUP -----	85-86
TYPE BARS -----	75
TYPE BAR BELL CRANK & TOUCH REGULATOR GROUP -----	76
TYPE BAR CUSHION GROUP -----	77
TYPE BAR SEGMENT & ALIGNMENT GUIDE PARTS -----	76
TYPE BAR UNIVERSAL BAR GROUP -----	77



REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER  
(OLD STYLE PARTS)

FRAME PARTS

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40016	2	Top Cover Apron Bracket Screw, Lower
2-40016	4	Top Cover Bracket Screw
2-40043	2	Side Plate Clamp Screw
2-40089	4	Top Cover Screw, Front
2-40090	2	Top Cover Screw, Rear (6-6491)
2-40105	4	Side Plate Support Bracket Screw (6-6360)
2-40105	2	Unit Brace Screw
2-40141	2	Rear Cover Screw, Short
2-40142	2	Rear Cover Screw, Long
2-40149	2	Frame Front Screw
2-40165	2	Top Cover Apron Bracket Screw, Upper
2-40407	2	Top Cover Bracket Screw Nut (6-6023)
2-40916	2	Unit Brace Screw Washer (N-82401)
2-41000	1	Side Plate, Right, Assembled
2-41001	1	Side Plate, Left, Assembled
2-41005	2	Top Cover Bracket.
2-41006	1	Front Panel, Assem. 1 Key Tab. 9/16" Ribbon - 2 Field, Large Type
2-41007	1	Front Panel, Assem. 6 Key Tab. 9/16" Ribbon - 2 Field, Large Type (Foreign Only)
2-41008	1	Front Panel, Assem. 10 Key Tab. 9/16" Ribbon - 2 Field, Large Type
2-41013	2	Side Plate Clamp
2-41020	1	Top Cover
2-41022	2	Unit Adjusting Plate Stop (Used only with 2-41023)
2-41023	2	Unit Adjusting Plate Stop Eccentric (Used only with 2-41022)
2-41025	2	Unit Brace
2-41026	1	Rear Cover
2-41027	5	Rear Cover Post
2-41028	3	Rear Cover Rubber, Long
2-41029	2	Rear Cover Rubber, Short
2-41046	1	Frame Complete (Mail Orders Only)
2-41049	1	Top Cover, Special (44 & 46 Key Machines Non-Radial Segment)
2-41058	1	Frame Back, Special, 6 Space
2-41059	1	Frame Back
2-41066	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 6 Space, 1 Key Tab.
2-41068	1	Top Cover, Assembled Complete (Mail Orders Only)
2-41069	1	Top Cover, Assembled Complete, Special (Mail Orders Only) (44 & 46 Key Machine; Non-Radial Segments)
2-41071	1	Frame Side, Right, Assembled, with grooves (Mail Orders Only)
2-41072	1	Frame Side, Left, Assembled, with grooves (Mail Orders Only)
2-41076	1	Side Plate, Right, Assembled
2-41087	1	Frame, Complete
2-41088	1	Rear Cover, Complete, 11" To 15"
2-41095	2	Top Cover Apron Bracket
2-42305	1	Ribbon Drive Support & Unit Locating Plate, Left, Assembled
2-46861	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 1 Key Tab.
2-46862	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 6 Key Tab. (Foreign)
2-46863	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 10 Key Tab.
2-46866	1	Front Panel, Assem. 1 Key Tab. 9/16" Rib. 2 Field, Large Type, 6 Sp.
2-46923	1	Frame Side Support (For Cast Iron Frame)
2-46927	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 1 Key Tab. 11" To 15"
2-46928	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 6 Key Tab.
2-46929	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 10 Key Tab. 11" To 15"

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

(OLD STYLE PARTS)

FRAME PARTS

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-46930	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 1 Key Tab. 9/16" Ribbon, Special, 2 Field, Large Type, 11" To 15"
2-46931	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 6 Key Tab. 9/16" Ribbon, Special, 2 Field, Large Type
2-46932	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 10 Key Tab. 9/16" Ribbon, Special, 2 Field, Large Type, 11" To 15"
2-46939	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 6 Key Tab.
2-46942	1	Front Panel, Assembled, 6 Key Tab. 9/16 " Ribbon, Special, 2 Field, Large Type
2-48016	4	Frame Side Support Screw (For Cast Iron Frame)

KEY LEVER GROUP

2-40061	4	Key Lever Fulcrum Wire Retaining Screw
2-40105	4	Key Lever Bracket Screw (6-6360)
2-40408	4	Key Lever Fulcrum Wire Retaining Screw Nut (6-6005)
2-41103	1	Key Lever Fulcrum Wire
2-41104	1	Key Lever Comb (42 & 46 Key Machines)
2-41119	1	Key Lever Comb (44 Key Machine)

BACK SPACER GROUP

2-40120	1	Back Space Lever Bail Screw, Right (A-81090)
2-40121	1	Back Space Lever Bail Screw, Left (A-98029)
2-40407	2	Back Space Lever Bail Screw Nut (6-6023)
2-42100	1	Back Space Lever Bail Bracket
2-42103	1	Back Space Lever Bail
2-42111	1	Back Space Lever Bail Spacer, Thick

SPACE KEY GROUP

2-40091	2	Space Key Up Stop Screw (Temporary) (.125 x 32 Thread)
2-41157	1	Space Bar Stop Plate for Cast Iron Frame (10-60066)
2-48017	2	Space Bar Stop Plate Screw for Cast Iron Frame (10-6694)
2-48039	2	Space Key Up Stop Screw for Bars without Inserts (N-96055)(10-6768)
2-48040	2	Space Bar Screw for Bars without Inserts

SHIFT MECHANISM

2-40004	2	Segment Shift Bracket Screw
2-41840	1	Shift Toggle Lever Eccentric
2-41840	1	Shift Toggle Link, Long, Eccentric
2-41841	1	Shift Toggle Lever Support
2-41846	2	Shift Lever Key Cap (42 & 44 Key Machines)
2-48038	1	Shift Toggle Lever Support Screw

SEGMENT SHIFT GROUP

2-40002	2	Segment Shift Rocker Pivot Screw
2-40411	2	Segment Shift Rocker Pivot Screw Nut (A-82089)

TYPE BARS

2-40014	2	Type Bar Fulcrum Wire Retaining Screw
2-40127	2	Type Bar Fulcrum Wire Retaining Screw
2-40179	2	Type Bar Fulcrum Wire Clamp Screw
2-41698	1	Type Bar Fulcrum Wire
2-41699	1	Type Bar Fulcrum Wire Clamp, Right
2-41748	2	Type Bar Fulcrum Wire Clamp (Black)
2-41749	1	Type Bar Fulcrum Wire Clamp, Left

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

(OLD STYLE PARTS)

TYPE BAR BELL CRANK AND TOUCH REGULATOR GROUP

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40198	2	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Post Link Toggle Screw
2-40011	5	Type Bar Bell Crank Fulcrum Wire Clamp Screw
2-40011	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Indicator Screw
2-40105	4	Type Bar Bell Crank Bracket Screw (6-6360)
2-40110	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Knob Screw
2-40123	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Toggle Screw (6-6326)
2-40129	2	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Post Screw
2-40197	2	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Post Screw
2-40204	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Lever Post Screw
2-40212	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Lever Post Screw
2-40249	2	Type Bar Bell Crank Fulcrum Wire Retaining Screw
2-40339	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Spring
2-40407	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Toggle Post Nut, Outside
2-40409	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Indicator Post Nut (6-6019)
2-40409	2	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Post Screw Nut (6-6019)
2-40409	2	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Post Link Toggle Screw Nut
2-40411	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Toggle Post Nut (A-82089)
2-40411	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Toggle Post Nut, Inside
2-40904	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Lever Washer (6-7824)
2-40942	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Post Link Toggle Spacer
2-41401	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor, Assembled (42 & 44 Key Mach.)
2-41405	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Fulcrum Wire
2-41417	2	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Post
2-41419	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Universal Bar
2-41441	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor, Assembled (46 Key Machine)
2-41495	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Knob
2-41497	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Toggle Plunger Screw
2-41498	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Toggle Plunger
2-41547	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Toggle, Assembled
2-41548	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Toggle Post
2-41645	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Indicator
2-41646	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Indicator Post
2-41763	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Toggle, Assembled
2-42870	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Spring
2-42879	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Spring
2-43900	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Fulcrum Wire Clamp
2-43906	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Lever
2-43907	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Lever Detent
2-43908	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Lever Post
2-43915	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Post Link, Right, Assembled
2-43917	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor Post Link, Left, Assembled
2-43919	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Indicator Post
2-43920	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Tension Toggle Post
2-43932	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor, Complete (42 & 44 Key Mach.)
2-43933	1	Type Bar Bell Crank Spring Anchor, Complete (46 Key Machine)
2-48053	1	Spring Anchor Cam Screw (Cam Style Touch Regulator)

TYPE BAR SEGMENT AND ALIGNMENT GUIDE

2-40090	2	Type Bar Segment Ball Race Block Pull Screw (6-6491)
2-40211	2	Type Bar Segment Ball Stop Screw (N-9675) (10-6748)
2-41415	1	Type Bar Guide
2-43925	2	Type Bar Segment Ball Stop

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER  
(OLD STYLE PARTS)  
TYPE BAR UNIVERSAL BAR GROUP

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40345	1	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Spring
2-41444	1	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator, Assem. (Mail Orders Only)
2-41445	1	Type Bar Universal Bar Oscillator Spring Anchor

TYPE BAR CUSHION GROUP

2-40045	2	Type Bar Cushion Bracket Screw (6-6540)
2-40800	2	Type Bar Cushion Retainer (Dalton 18545)(N-8123)(D-6179)
2-41427	1	Type Bar Cushion, Assembled
2-41435	1	Type Bar Cushion Bracket, Right
2-41436	1	Type Bar Cushion Bracket, Left
2-41439	2	Type Bar Cushion End Plug

CARRIAGE SPRING DRUM AND TAPE GROUP

2-40024	1	Carriage Spring Drum Screw
2-40040	2	Carriage Tape Roll Bracket Screw
2-40213	1	Spring Drum Screw
2-40410	1	Spring Drum Arbor Nut
2-40411	1	Carriage Spring Drum Arbor Nut (A-82089)
2-40956	1	Spring Drum Arbor Spacer (Temporary)
2-42009	1	Carriage Spring Drum Detent Ratchet (6-322)
2-42011	1	Carriage Spring Drum Detent Pawl, Assembled (6-321)
2-42013	1	Carriage Tension Spring, 11" To 20"
2-42028	1	Carriage Spring Drum Retainer
2-42029	1	Carriage Spring Drum Retainer
2-42042	1	Carriage Tape Roll Bracket, Assembled
2-42044	1	Carriage Spring Drum Arbor, Assembled
2-42045	1	Carriage Spring Drum Body, Assembled
2-42047	1	Carriage Spring Drum Back, Assembled (10-40279)
2-42053	1	Carriage Spring Drum, Assembled, 11" To 20"
2-42055	1	Spring Drum Body, Assembled
2-42059	1	Spring Drum Arbor, Assembled
2-42060	1	Spring Drum, Assembled, 11" To 20"
2-42061	1	Spring Drum, Assembled, 24" To 32"

ESCAPEMENT GROUP

2-40006	1	Escapement Wheel Bearing Screw
2-40008	1	Escapement Loose Dog Carrying Arm Screw
2-40008	1	Escapement Loose Dog Carrying Arm Screw, Quiet Escapement
2-40020	2	Escapement Rocker Stop Screw Cushion Screw
2-40410	1	Escapement Wheel Bearing Screw Nut (6-6003)
2-40921	2	Escapement Rocker Stop Screw Cushion Screw Washer (M-513) (Old Style on all but Quiet Escapement Machines)
2-40927	1	Escapement Wheel Bearing Screw Nut Washer (N-82824)
2-42603	1	Escapement Rocker, Assembled, 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 12, Space, 11" Carr.
2-42614	1	Escapement Rocker Stop Screw Cushion (Old Style on all but Quiet Escapement Machines)
2-42638	1	Escapement Rocker Bracket
2-42650	1	Escapement Rocker, Complete, 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 12, Space, 11" Carr.
2-42660	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 6 Space, 11" Carr.
2-42661	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 8 Space, 11" Carr.
2-42662	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 9-1/3 Space, 11" Carr.

Note: Q.E. Denotes "Quiet Escapement" Furnished on 11" Carriage, 6 To 12 Space Only.

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

(OLD STYLE PARTS)

ESCAPEMENT GROUP

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-42663	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 10 Space, 11" Carr.
2-42664	1	Escapement, Assembled, Complete, 12 Space, 11" Carr.
2-42698	1	Escapement Loose Dog, Assembled, 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 12 Space, 11" Carr.
2-42756	1	Escapement Wheel, Assembled, 12 Space (All Carriages)

ESCAPEMENT OPERATING BAIL AND TABULATOR FRICTION

2-40011	1	Tabulator Friction Bracket Screw
2-40113	1	Tabulator Friction Spring Screw
2-40184	1	Tabulator Friction Screw Arm Screw
2-40408	1	Tabulator Friction Spring Screw Nut (6-6005)
2-42384	1	Tabulator Friction Screw Arm
2-42398	1	Tabulator Friction Spring, Assembled
2-42399	1	Tabulator Friction Spring Screw Bearing
2-42411	1	Tabulator Friction Bracket
2-42617	1	Escapement Loose Dog Release, Assembled

LINE LOCK AND BELL RINGER GROUP

2-40092	2	Bell Ringer Bracket Screw, 11" To 15"
2-40184	1	Bell Screw, 11" To 15"
2-40361	1	Bell Hammer Spring, 11" To 15"
2-40362	1	Bell Ringer Toggle Spring, 11" To 15"
2-40409	1	Line Lock Bell Crank Throw-in Lever Ecc. Nut (6-6019) 11" To 15"
2-40409	1	Bell Screw Nut (6-6019) 11" To 15"
2-40409	1	Line Lock Bell Crank Throw-in Lever Screw Nut (6-6019) 11" To 15"
2-40884	1	Bell Spacer, 11" To 15"
2-42714	1	Line Lock Bell Crank Throw-in Lever Eccentric, 11" To 15"
2-43710	1	Bell Ringer Bracket, Complete, 11" To 15"
2-48037	1	Line Lock Bell Crank Throw-in Lever Screw, 11" To 15"

ALIGNING SCALE GROUP

2-40998	2	Aligning Scale Screw Washer (10-7904)
---------	---	---------------------------------------

RIBBON GROUP

2-40016	4	Ribbon Spool Shaft Bracket Screw
2-40030	1	Ribbon Control Lever Screw
2-40034	1	Ribbon Drive Worm Gear Screw
2-40049	1	Ribbon Drive Shaft Pinion Screw
2-40092	2	Ribbon Guide Screw (6-6420)
2-40110	1	Ribbon Reverse Worm, Right, Set Screw
2-40110	1	Ribbon Reverse Worm, Left, Set Screw
2-40110	2	Ribbon Spool Shaft Adjusting Collar Set Screw
2-40110	1	Ribbon Drive Pawl Carrier Set Screw
2-40110	1	Ribbon Drive Worm Set Screw
2-40114	1	Ribbon Universal Bar Spring Hook Screw
2-40148	2	Ribbon Spool Cover Bracket Screw
2-40165	4	Ribbon Spool Shaft Bracket Screw
2-40206	1	Ribbon Control Lever Screw
2-40222	2	Carriage-Spring Drum Pinion Bracket Screw
2-40301	2	Ribbon Drive Pawl Spring
2-40328	1	Ribbon Reverse Plunger Throw-out Lever Spring
2-40357	1	Ribbon Spool Cover Spring, Left
2-40365	1	Ribbon Universal Bar Spring

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

(OLD STYLE PARTS)

RIBBON GROUP

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40407	4	Ribbon Spool Shaft Bracket Screw Nut (6-6023)
2-40409	1	Ribbon Control Lever Screw Nut (6-6019)
2-40861	2	Ribbon Spool Shaft Adjusting Collar
2-40863	1	Ribbon Spool Shaft Sleeve
2-40864	1	Ribbon Control Lever Spacer
2-40904	1	Ribbon Spool Cover Bracket Screw Washer
2-40937	1	Ribbon Drive Worm Spacer (M-514)
2-40945	1	Ribbon Control Lever Spacer
2-42015	1	Ribbon Drive Ratchet & Carriage Spring Drum Pinion, Assem.
2-42017	1	Carriage Spring Drum Pinion Bracket
2-42226	1	Ribbon Spool Shaft Bracket, Right
2-42227	1	Ribbon Spool Shaft Bracket, Left
2-42231	1	Ribbon Carrier, Assembled (1/2" Ribbon)
2-42251	2	Ribbon Spool, Assembled
2-42255	1	Ribbon Spool Cover, Right
2-42256	2	Ribbon Spool Cover Hinge Pin
2-42257	1	Ribbon Spool Cover Bracket, Right
2-42258	1	Ribbon Spool Cover Spring, Right
2-42263	1	Ribbon Actuator Arm (1/2" Ribbon)(2 Field)
2-42269	1	Ribbon Spool Cover Bracket, Left
2-42276	1	Ribbon Actuator Arm Stop
2-42277	1	Ribbon Spool Cover, Left
2-42290	1	Ribbon Actuator Arm Bracket Spacer
2-42295	1	Ribbon Drive Shaft Pinion
2-42296	1	Ribbon Drive Worm
2-42297	1	Ribbon Drive Worm Gear
2-42302	1	Ribbon Drive Shaft Shift Lever
2-42303	1	Ribbon Drive Pawl Carrier, Assembled
2-42304	1	Ribbon Coupling Shaft, Complete
2-42308	1	Ribbon Reverse Worm, Right, Assembled
2-42309	1	Ribbon Reverse Worm, Left, Assembled
2-42323	1	Ribbon Reverse Detent, Complete
2-42329	1	Ribbon Spool Shaft, Left, Complete
2-42330	1	Ribbon Spool Shaft, Right, Complete
2-42331	1	Ribbon Guide, Right
2-42332	1	Ribbon Guide, Left
2-42344	1	Ribbon Spool Shaft Bracket, Right, Assembled
2-42345	1	Ribbon Spool Shaft Bracket, Left, Assembled
2-44708	1	Ribbon Drive Shaft
2-46509	1	Spring Drum Pinion, Assembled
2-46510	1	Ribbon Drive Pawl Carrier, Complete (Mail Orders Only)
2-46526	1	Spring Drum Pinion Support, Assembled

MAIN CARRIAGE GROUP

2-40172	1	Line Lock Trip Bail Stop Screw, (6-6347) 11" To 15"
2-40248	2	Line Lock Trip Bail Screw, (10-6606) 11" To 15"
2-40280	1	Carriage Scale Screw, Right
2-40375	1	Line Lock Bail Spring, Center, 20"
2-40389	1	Line Lock Bail Spring, Center, 24" To 32"
2-40409	1	Line Lock Trip Bail Stop Screw Nut, (6-6019) 11" To 15"
2-41067	Var.	Carriage Shim (Use only as Required)
2-43406	2	Carriage End Clamp, 13" & 15"

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

(OLD STYLE PARTS)

MAIN CARRIAGE GROUP

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-44340	1	Feed Rack Brace (Use with Flat Style Feed Racks)
2-44341	2	Feed Rack Brace & Carriage End Stop Screw (.190 x 32 Thread)
2-44342	2	Feed Rack Brace & Carriage End Stop Screw (.250 x 24 Thread)
2-44346	1	Feed Rack Brace (For Channel Style Feed Racks)
2-44700	1	Carriage Complete with Platen, 11" Carriage, (Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade and Ratchet)
2-44701	1	Carriage Complete with Platen, 13" Carriage, (Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade and Ratchet)
2-44702	1	Carriage Complete with Platen, 15" Carriage, (Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade and Ratchet)
2-45153	1	Line Lock Trip Bail, Complete, 11"
2-45154	1	Line Lock Trip Bail, Complete, 13"
2-45155	1	Line Lock Trip Bail, Complete, 15"
2-45180	1	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Left, Assembled, 11" To 15"
2-45180	2	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Left, Assembled, 32"
2-45181	1	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Right, Assembled, 11" To 27"
2-45181	3	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Right, Assembled, 32"
2-45182	1	Paper Trough Support Bracket Center, Left, Assem. 20" To 27"
2-45183	1	Paper Trough Support Bracket Center, Right, Assem. 20" To 27"
2-45268	2	Paper Trough Bumper, Rear, 11" To 15"
2-45268	4	Paper Trough Bumper, Rear, 20" To 27"
2-45268	6	Paper Trough Bumper, Rear, 32"
2-45362	2	Feed Rack Eccentric
2-45370	1	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Left, Assembled, 20" To 32"
2-45378	1	Feed Rack Support, 24" To 32"
2-45386	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, (Bed Rail - Cast Iron) 11"
2-45387	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, (Bed Rail - Cast Iron) 13"
2-45388	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, (Bed Rail - Cast Iron) 15"
2-45948	1	Carriage End, Right, 24" To 32"
2-45968	1	Feed Rack, 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 14, 16 Space, 11"
2-45969	1	Feed Rack, 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 14, 16 Space, 13"
2-45970	1	Feed Rack, 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 14, 16 Space, 15"
2-45971	1	Feed Rack, 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 14, 16 Space, 20"
2-45972	1	Feed Rack, 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 14, 16 Space, 24"
2-45973	1	Feed Rack, 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 14, 16 Space, 27"
2-45974	1	Feed Rack, 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 14, 16 Space, 32"
2-46450	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 11" Carr. (Superseded by 2-46461)
2-46451	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 13" Carr. (Superseded by 2-46462)
2-46452	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 15" Carr. (Superseded by 2-46463)
2-46453	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 20" Carr. (Superseded by 2-46457)
2-46454	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 24" Carr. (Superseded by 2-46458)
2-46455	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 27" Carr. (Superseded by 2-46459)
2-46456	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 32" Carr. (Superseded by 2-46460)
2-46457	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 20" Carr. (Supersedes 2-46453)
2-46458	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 24" Carr. (Supersedes 2-46454)

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

(OLD STYLE PARTS)

MAIN CARRIAGE GROUP

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-46459	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 27" Carr. (Supersedes 2-46455)
2-46460	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 32" Carr. (Supersedes 2-46456)
2-46461	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 11" Carr. (Supersedes 2-46450)
2-46462	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 13" Carr. (Supersedes 2-46451)
2-46463	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Upper, Assembled with Carriage Ends (Mail Orders Only) 15" Carr. (Supersedes 2-46452)
2-46471	1	Feed Rack, 12 Space, 11"
2-46472	1	Feed Rack, 12 Space, 13"
2-46473	1	Feed Rack, 12 Space, 15"
2-46474	1	Feed Rack, 12 Space, 20"
2-46475	1	Feed Rack, 12 Space, 24"
2-46476	1	Feed Rack, 12 Space, 27"
2-46477	1	Feed Rack, 12 Space, 32"

LINE SPACE GROUP

2-40269	1	Line Space Lever Screw, 11" To 15"
2-40297	1	Line Space Lever Screw, 20" To 32"
2-48034	1	Line Space Link Screw (Used with Steel Line Space Lever)

PAPER FEED GROUP

2-40378	2	Paper Feed Roll Spring, Complete, 11" To 15"
2-40378	4	Paper Feed Roll Spring, Complete, 20" To 27"
2-40378	6	Paper Feed Roll Spring, Complete, 32"
2-40381	2	Paper Feed Roll Spring, 11" To 15"
2-40381	4	Paper Feed Roll Spring, 20" To 27"
2-40381	6	Paper Feed Roll Spring, 32"
2-45198	1	Paper Feed Roll Shaft, Rear, 11" To 15"
2-45198	2	Paper Feed Roll Shaft, Rear, 20" To 27"
2-45198	3	Paper Feed Roll Shaft, Rear, 32"
2-45206	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm & Spring Arm, Front, Left, Assem., 11" To 15"
2-45206	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm & Spring Arm, Front, Left, Assem., 20" To 27"
2-45206	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm & Spring Arm, Front, Left, Assem., 32"
2-45207	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm & Spring Arm, Front, Right, Assem., 11" To 15"
2-45207	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm & Spring Arm, Front, Right, Assem., 20" To 27"
2-45207	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm & Spring Arm, Front, Right, Assem., 32"
2-45212	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Bracket, 11" To 15"
2-45212	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Bracket, 20" To 27"
2-45212	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm Fulcrum Shaft Bracket, 32"
2-45217	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Rear, Left, 11" To 15"
2-45217	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Rear, Left, 20" To 27"
2-45217	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Rear, Left, 32"
2-45218	1	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Rear, Right, 11" To 15"
2-45218	2	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Rear, Right, 20" To 27"
2-45218	3	Paper Feed Roll Arm, Rear, Right, 32"

PAPER TABLE AND GUIDE GROUP

2-40079	1	Paper Table Support, Right, Screw, 11" To 15"
2-40137	2	Paper Table Support Screw, Left, 11" To 15" (10-6641)
2-40278	2	Paper Table Scale Screw (10-6742)



REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER  
(OLD STYLE PARTS)  
PAPER TABLE AND GUIDE GROUP

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40377	1	Paper Guide Spring, 11" To 15"
2-40387	1	Paper Table Spring, Left, 11" To 15"
2-40388	1	Paper Table Spring, Right, 11" To 15"
2-40408	2	Paper Table Scale Screw Nut (6-6005), 11" To 15"
2-40588	2	Paper Table Pivot Bearing, 11" To 15"
2-40936	Var.	Paper Table Pivot Bearing Washer (6-7839), 11" To 15"
2-40944	2	Paper Guide Rod Screw Lock Washer (10-7888), 11" To 15"
2-40953	2	Paper Table Scale Screw Washer (10-7903), 11" To 15"
2-43590	1	Paper Guide Rod, 11"
2-45550	1	Paper Table, 11"
2-45551	1	Paper Table, 13"
2-45552	1	Paper Table, 15"
2-45559	1	Paper Table Support, Left, 11" To 15"
2-45560	1	Paper Table Support, Right, 11" To 15"
2-45581	1	Paper Guide Rod, 13"
2-45582	1	Paper Guide Rod, 15"
2-45587	2	Paper Table Support Rubber, 11" To 15"
2-45878	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 9-1/3 Space, 11" To 15"
2-45879	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 9-1/3 Space, 11"
2-45880	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 9-1/3 Space, 13"
2-45881	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 9-1/3 Space, 15"
2-46092	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 8 Space, 11" To 15"
2-46121	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 10 Space, 11" To 15"
2-46122	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 10 Space, 11"
2-46123	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 10 Space, 13"
2-46124	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 10 Space, 15"
2-46150	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 12 Space, 11"
2-46151	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 12 Space, 13"
2-46152	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 12 Space, 15"
2-46178	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 14 Space, 11" To 15"
2-46186	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 12 Space, 11" To 15"
2-46208	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 16 Space, 11" To 15"
2-46237	1	Paper Table Scale, Left, 6 Space, 11" To 15"
2-46238	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 6 Space, 11"
2-46239	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 6 Space, 13"
2-46240	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 6 Space, 15"
2-46298	1	Paper Guide, Left (63223), 11" To 15"
2-46300	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 8 Space, 11"
2-46301	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 8 Space, 13"
2-46302	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 8 Space, 15"
2-46307	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 14 Space, 11"
2-46308	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 14 Space, 13"
2-46309	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 14 Space, 15"
2-46314	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 16 Space, 11"
2-46315	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 16 Space, 13"
2-46316	1	Paper Table Scale, Right, 16 Space, 15"
2-46397	1	Paper Guide, Right (Special Equipment)(63227), 11" To 15"
2-48046	2	Paper Table Scale Screw (10-6772), 11" To 15"
2-48049	2	Paper Guide Rod Screw (10-6676), 11" To 15"

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER  
(OLD STYLE PARTS)  
PAPER SCALE AND BAIL MECHANISM

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40092	2	Paper Scale Arm Shaft Support Screw, 20" To 27"
2-40092	4	Paper Scale Arm Shaft Support Screw, 32"
2-40159	1	Paper Scale Rest Screw (6-6344) 20" To 32"
2-40371	2	Paper Scale Arm Spring, 20" To 32"
2-40376	2	Paper Scale Arm Bracket Spring, 11" To 15"
2-42901	2	Paper Scale Roll Spring (6-6966), 20"
2-42901	3	Paper Scale Roll Spring (6-6966), 24" & 27"
2-42901	4	Paper Scale Roll Spring (6-6966), 32"
2-45432	1	Paper Scale Arm Shaft Support, 20" To 27"
2-45432	2	Paper Scale Arm Shaft Support, 32"
2-45860	1	Paper Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 20"
2-45861	1	Paper Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 24"
2-45862	1	Paper Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 27"
2-45863	1	Paper Scale, 9-1/3 Space, 32"
2-46088	1	Paper Scale, 8 Space, 20"
2-46089	1	Paper Scale, 8 Space, 24"
2-46090	1	Paper Scale, 8 Space, 27"
2-46091	1	Paper Scale, 8 Space, 32"
2-46117	1	Paper Scale, 10 Space, 20"
2-46118	1	Paper Scale, 10 Space, 24"
2-46119	1	Paper Scale, 10 Space, 27"
2-46120	1	Paper Scale, 10 Space, 32"
2-46146	1	Paper Scale, 12 Space, 20"
2-46147	1	Paper Scale, 12 Space, 24"
2-46148	1	Paper Scale, 12 Space, 27"
2-46149	1	Paper Scale, 12 Space, 32"
2-46174	1	Paper Scale, 14 Space, 20"
2-46175	1	Paper Scale, 14 Space, 24"
2-46176	1	Paper Scale, 14 Space, 27"
2-46177	1	Paper Scale, 14 Space, 32"
2-46204	1	Paper Scale, 16 Space, 20"
2-46205	1	Paper Scale, 16 Space, 24"
2-46206	1	Paper Scale, 16 Space, 27"
2-46207	1	Paper Scale, 16 Space, 32"
2-46233	1	Paper Scale, 6 Space, 20"
2-46234	1	Paper Scale, 6 Space, 24"
2-46235	1	Paper Scale, 6 Space, 27"
2-46236	1	Paper Scale, 6 Space, 32"
2-46269	1	Paper Scale Arm Shaft, Assembled, 20"
2-46270	1	Paper Scale Arm Shaft, Assembled, 24"
2-46271	1	Paper Scale Arm Shaft, Assembled, 27"
2-46272	1	Paper Scale Arm Shaft, Assembled, 32"
<u>MARGIN STOP RACK AND MARGIN RELEASE GROUP</u>		
2-40009	1	Margin Release Lever Pivot Screw
2-40175	1	Margin Stop Lever Bracket Screw (6-6338), 11" To 15"
2-40177	1	Margin Stop Rack Pull Link Screw, Upper
2-40259	2	Margin Stop Rack Pivot Screw, 11" To 15"
2-40260	1	Margin Stop, Left, Stop Screw, 11" To 15"
2-40261	1	Margin Stop Lever Spring Screw

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

(OLD STYLE PARTS)

MARGIN STOP RACK AND MARGIN RELEASE GROUP

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40264	2	Margin Stop Rack Release Screw, 11" To 15"
2-40274	4	Margin Stop Rack Support Screw, Short, 11"
2-40274	2	Margin Stop Rack Support Screw, Short, 13" & 15"
2-40295	1	Margin Stop Lever Spring Screw, 11" To 15"
2-40398	1	Margin Stop Lever Return Spring, 11" To 15"
2-40408	1	Margin Stop Rack Pull Link Screw, Upper Nut (6-6005)
2-40409	1	Margin Stop Rack Pull Link Eccentric Nut (6-6019)
2-40409	1	Margin Stop Lever Adjusting Screw Nut (6-6019) 11" To 15"
2-40465	2	Margin Stop Rack Pivot Screw Nut, 11" To 15"
2-42714	1	Margin Stop Rack Pull Link Eccentric
2-45818	1	Margin Stop Rack Pull Link, Assembled, 11" To 15"
2-45819	1	Margin Stop Rack Release, 11" To 15"
2-45821	1	Margin Stop, Left, Complete, 11" To 15"
2-45823	1	Margin Stop, Right, Complete, 11" To 15"
2-45829	1	Margin Stop Rack Support Bracket, Left, 11" To 15"
2-45830	1	Margin Stop Rack Support Bracket, Right, 11" To 15"
2-45831	1	Margin Stop Rack Pull Link
2-45832	1	Margin Stop Rack Release
2-45848	1	Margin Stop Lever & Bracket, Assembled
2-45864	1	Margin Stop Rack, 9-1/3 Space, 11"
2-45865	1	Margin Stop Rack, 9-1/3 Space, 13"
2-45866	1	Margin Stop Rack, 9-1/3 Space, 15"
2-46078	1	Margin Stop Rack, 8 Space, 11"
2-46079	1	Margin Stop Rack, 8 Space, 13"
2-46080	1	Margin Stop Rack, 8 Space, 15"
2-46107	1	Margin Stop Rack, 10 Space, 11"
2-46108	1	Margin Stop Rack, 10 Space, 13"
2-46109	1	Margin Stop Rack, 10 Space, 15"
2-46136	1	Margin Stop Rack, 12 Space, 11"
2-46137	1	Margin Stop Rack, 12 Space, 13"
2-46138	1	Margin Stop Rack, 12 Space, 15"
2-46164	1	Margin Stop Rack, 14 Space, 11"
2-46165	1	Margin Stop Rack, 14 Space, 13"
2-46166	1	Margin Stop Rack, 14 Space, 15"
2-46194	1	Margin Stop Rack, 16 Space, 11"
2-46195	1	Margin Stop Rack, 16 Space, 13"
2-46196	1	Margin Stop Rack, 16 Space, 15"
2-46223	1	Margin Stop Rack, 6 Space, 11"
2-46224	1	Margin Stop Rack, 6 Space, 13"
2-46225	1	Margin Stop Rack, 6 Space, 15"
2-46340	1	Margin Stop Lever Bracket, Complete, 11" To 15"
2-48011	1	Margin Stop Lever Adjusting Screw, 11" To 15" (6-6536)
2-48031	2	Margin Stop Rack Support Screw, Long, 13" & 15"

PLATEN GROUP

2-40053	1	Platen Thumb Wheel, Right, Locking Screw
2-40385	1	Variable Line Space Clutch Dog Cam Spring
2-40386	1	Variable Line Space Plunger Spring
2-40681	1	Variable Line Space Plunger
2-45041	3	Variable Line Space Clutch Dog

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

(OLD STYLE PARTS)

PLATEN GROUP

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-45042	1	Variable Line Space Clutch Dog Cam
2-45043	1	Variable Line Space Knob
2-45050	1	Platen Thumb Wheel, Left, Assembled
2-45051	1	Platen Thumb Wheel, Right, Assembled
2-45053	1	Variable Line Space Knob (Deluxe)
2-45058	1	Platen Roll Knob, Left, Assembled (Deluxe)
2-45070	1	Variable Line Space Plunger

TABULATOR GROUP

2-40118	8	Tabulator Bell Crank Adjusting Screw, 6 Key Tab. (L-74343)
2-40169	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Support Screw, Upper (6-6325) 20" To 32"
2-40330	6	Tabulator Bell Crank Spring, 6 Key Tab.
2-40858	4	Tabulator Key Spacer - .113, 6 Key Tab.
2-40859	2	Tabulator Key Spacer - .181, 6 Key Tab.
2-40860	2	Tabulator Key Spacer - .254, 6 Key Tab.
2-40949	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Support Screw Washer (10-7887) 20" To 32"
2-41115	6	Tabulator Key Card, Inscription "Specify Character" (Small Size), 6 Key Tab.
2-41116	6	Tabulator Key Ring, 6 Key Tab. (10-40073)
2-42351	1	Tabulator Key Up Stop
2-42354	12	Tabulator Connecting Link, 10 Key Tab.
2-42354	8	Tabulator Connecting Link, 6 Key Tab.
2-42354	3	Tabulator Connecting Link, 1 Key Tab.
2-42363	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Pos. #1, 6 Key Tab. (Ring & Card Style)
2-42364	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Pos. #2, 6 Key Tab. (Ring & Card Style)
2-42365	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Pos. #3, 6 Key Tab. (Ring & Card Style)
2-42366	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Pos. #4, 6 Key Tab. (Ring & Card Style)
2-42367	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Pos. #5, 6 Key Tab. (Ring & Card Style)
2-42368	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Pos. #6, 6 Key Tab. (Ring & Card Style)
2-42372	6	Tabulator Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, 10 Key Tab.
2-42372	4	Tabulator Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, 6 Key Tab.
2-42372	1	Tabulator Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, 1 Key Tab.
2-42373	6	Tabulator Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, 10 Key Tab.
2-42373	4	Tabulator Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, 6 Key Tab.
2-42373	1	Tabulator Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, 1 Key Tab.
2-42400	1	Tabulator Key Shaft Brace, 6 Key Tab.
2-42413	3	Tabulator Bell Crank, Right, Assembled, 6 Key Tab.
2-42413	1	Tabulator Set Key Bell Crank, Assembled
2-42414	3	Tabulator Bell Crank, Left, Assembled, 6 Key Tab.
2-42414	1	Tabulator Clear Key Bell Crank, Assembled
2-42440	1	Tabulator Set Key Connecting Link
2-42440	6	Tabulator Connecting Link, 6 Key Tab.
2-42440	1	Tabulator Clear Key Connecting Link
2-42463	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Pos. #1, 6 Key Tab. (Molded Cap Style)
2-42464	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Pos. #2, 6 Key Tab. (Molded Cap Style)
2-42465	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Pos. #3, 6 Key Tab. (Molded Cap Style)
2-42466	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Pos. #4, 6 Key Tab. (Molded Cap Style)
2-42467	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Pos. #5, 6 Key Tab. (Molded Cap Style)
2-42468	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Pos. #6, 6 Key Tab. (Molded Cap Style)
2-42499	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Front, 6 Space, 6 Key Tab.

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

(OLD STYLE PARTS)

TABULATOR GROUP

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-42500	1	Tabulator Blade Upper Comb, Rear, 6 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42501	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #1 - 8, 9-1/3, 10 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42501	2	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #1 - 6 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42502	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #2 - 9-1/3, 10 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42503	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #3 - 9-1/3, 10 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42504	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #4 - 9-1/3, 10 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42505	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #5 - 9-1/3, 10 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42506	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #6 - 9-1/3, 10 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42507	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #25 - 6 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42591	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #1-51 - 12 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42592	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #2-52 - 12 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42593	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #3-53 - 12 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42594	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #4-54 - 12 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42595	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #5-55 - 12 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42596	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #6-56 - 12 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-42910	1	Tabulator Stop Detent Spring, 11"
2-42911	1	Tabulator Stop Detent Spring, 13"
2-42912	1	Tabulator Stop Detent Spring, 15"
2-42913	1	Tabulator Stop Detent Spring, 20"
2-42914	1	Tabulator Stop Detent Spring, 24"
2-42915	1	Tabulator Stop Detent Spring, 27"
2-42916	1	Tabulator Stop Detent Spring, 32"
2-42998	2	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #98 - 6 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43002	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #102 - 8 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43003	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #103 - 8 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43004	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #104 - 8 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43005	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #105 - 8 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43006	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #106 - 8 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43017	1	Tabulator Blade, Assembled, #117 - 6 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43037	1	Tabulator Blade, #37 - 14 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43038	1	Tabulator Blade, #38 - 14 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43039	1	Tabulator Blade, #39 - 14 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43077	1	Tabulator Blade, #77 - 16 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43078	1	Tabulator Blade, #78 - 16 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43079	1	Tabulator Blade, #79 - 16 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43081	1	Tabulator Blade, #81 - 14 & 16 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43082	1	Tabulator Blade, #82 - 14 & 16 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43083	1	Tabulator Blade, #83 - 14 & 16 Space, 6 Key Tab.
2-43087	1	Tab. Blade #87 14 Space, 6 Key Tab. (Special for Casa Pratt)
2-43480	Var.	Tab. Stop 14-16 Space (For Tab Racks with Single Space Teeth)
2-43510	Var.	Tab. Stop 14-16 Space (For Racks with every other tooth omitted)
2-43510	Var.	Tabulator Stop 6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 12 Space (10-40539)
2-45645	1	Tabulator Stop Rack Support, 20" To 32"
2-45699	1	Tabulator Stop Set Arm Bracket, Assembled, 14 & 16 Space
2-47500	Var.	Tabulator Stop, All Spacings (For Coil Spring Detent)
<u>PALM TABULATOR GROUP</u>		
2-40092	2	Palm Tabulator Key Lever Silencer Bracket Scr. (For Cast Iron Frame)
2-44778	1	Palm Tab. Key Lever Silencer Brkt. Right, Assem (For Cast Iron Frame)
2-44779	1	Palm Tab. Key Lever Silencer Brkt. Left, Assem (For Cast Iron Frame)

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

(OLD STYLE PARTS)

PAGE END ENDICATOR

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-44875	1	Page End Endicator, Assembled, 20" To 32" Carriage (for Machines Prior to Rigid Bail)
2-44879	1	Page End Endicator, Complete (Specify Platen Grade and Ratchet) 20" Carriage (For Machines Prior to Rigid Bail)
2-44880	1	Page End Endicator, Complete (Specify Platen Grade and Ratchet) 24" Carriage (For Machines Prior to Rigid Bail)
2-44881	1	Page End Endicator, Complete (Specify Platen Grade and Ratchet) 27" Carriage (For Machines Prior to Rigid Bail)
2-44882	1	Page End Endicator, Complete (Specify Platen Grade and Ratchet) 32" Carriage (For Machines Prior to Rigid Bail)

CUT-OUT TOP COVER

2-44432	1	Front Panel Assembled; Special for Cut-out Top Cover; Two-field Ribbon; 1 Key Tab.
2-44433	1	Front Panel Assembled; Special for Cut-out Top Cover; Two-field Ribbon; 6 Key Tab.
2-44434	1	Front Panel Assembled; Special for Cut-out Top Cover; Two-field Ribbon; 10 Key Tab.
2-44436	1	Front Panel Assembled; Special for Cut-out Top Cover; Three-field Ribbon; 6 Key Tab.

LARGE PAPER TABLE

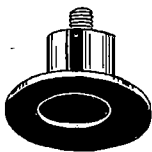
2-44520	1	Large Paper Table Side Guide, Assembled, Left, 13"
2-44521	1	Large Paper Table Side Guide, Assembled, Right, 13"
2-44522	2	Large Paper Table Side Guide Spring (C-58104), 13"
2-44523	1	Large Paper Table, Assembled, 13"
2-48029	1	Large Paper Table Side Guide Screw (C-58105), 13"

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

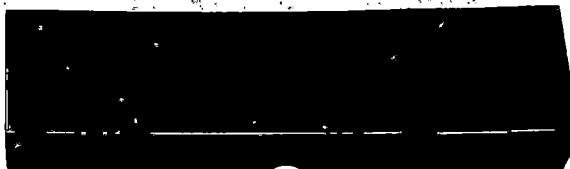
## ACCESSORIES GROUP

For Accessory Envelope Assembled  
Built Up Style Feet, 11" To 20"  
Order 2-44260  
2-42250 - Special Equipment

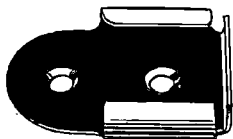
For Accessory Envelope Assembled  
Built Up Style Feet, 24" To 32"  
Order 2-44270  
2-44271 - Special Equipment



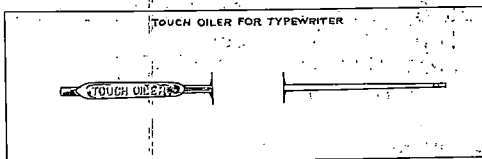
2-41045



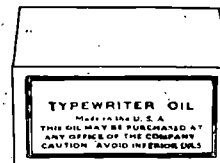
2-44252 Box Only



2-41047



2-44256 Touch Oiler  
SVA-803-A Touch Oiler Card



2-44253



2-44254



2-44255



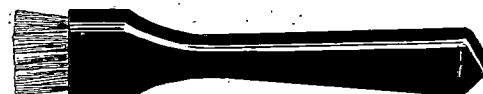
2-40107



2-40108



2-44251



2-44257 (Wire Bristles)



2-41039



2-40900



2-40901



2-41035



2-41040



2-41036



2-41037



2-41038



2-40424



2-40934



2-40183

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER  
ACCESSORIES GROUP-DOMESTIC

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40107	4	Rubber Foot Screw (10-6637)
2-40108	6	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screw (10-6702)
2-40183	2	Frame Support Screw, 24" To 32" Carriages
2-40424	2	Frame Support Nut, 24" To 32" Carriages
2-40900	2	Rubber Foot Washer, Upper, Front (10-40057)
2-40901	2	Rubber Foot Washer, Lower, Front (10-40058)
2-40934	2	Frame Support Spacer, 24" To 32" Carriages
2-41035	4	Rubber Foot Top Cap (10-40060)
2-41036	4	Rubber Foot Felt Cushion (10-40059)
2-41037	2	Rubber Foot, Front (10-40055)
2-41038	2	Rubber Foot, Rear (10-40056)
2-41039	2	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener, Front (10-40053)
2-41040	2	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener, Rear (10-40061)
2-41045	4	Typewriter Foot Assembled (Molded - Special)
2-41047	2	Typewriter Foot Desk Fastener (Special)(Use with 2-41045)
2-44250	1	Assessory Envelope, Assembled (Molded Foot Style) (Special Equipment) Domestic for 11" To 20" Carriages Made up of the following:
SVA-310-E	1	Envelope, 4-1/2" x 7"
2-41045	4	Typewriter Feet, Assembled (Molded - Special)
2-44251	1	Type Brush (SVV-1828)
2-44252	1	Accessory Box (ST-96590) (SVV-3)
2-44253	1	Bottle of Oil in Carton (ST-96633) (6-1049)
2-44254	1	Typewriter Cleaning Brush (ST-96598) (10-40985) (SVV-698)
2-44255	1	Double End Screw Driver (ST-96037) (6-6041) (SVV-225)
2-44256	1	Touch Oiler (ST-96081) (6-1039) (SVV-226)
2-44257	1	Type Brush, Wire Bristles (Special Equipment)
SVA-310-E	1	Envelope, 4-1/2" x 7"
SVA-803-A	1	Touch Oiler Card (RTW-596)
2-44260	1	Accessory Envelope Assem. Built Up Style Feet, 11" To 20" Carriages Made up of the following:
2-40107	4	Rubber Foot Screws
2-40900	2	Rubber Foot Washers, Upper, Front
2-40901	2	Rubber Foot Washers, Lower, Front
2-41035	4	Rubber Foot Top Caps
2-41036	4	Rubber Foot Felt Cushions
2-41037	2	Rubber Feet, Front
2-41038	2	Rubber Feet, Rear
SVA-310-E	1	Envelope, 4-1/2" x 7"
2-44270	1	Accessory Envelope Assem. Built Up Style Feet, 24" To 32" Carriages Made up of the following:
2-40107	4	Rubber Foot Screws
2-40183	2	Frame Support Screws
2-40424	2	Frame Support Nuts
2-40900	2	Rubber Foot Washers, Upper, Front
2-40901	2	Rubber Foot Washers, Lower, Front
2-40934	2	Frame Support Spacers
2-41035	4	Rubber Foot Top Caps
2-41036	4	Rubber Foot Felt Cushions
2-41037	2	Rubber Feet, Front
2-41038	2	Rubber Feet, Rear
SVA-310-E	1	Envelope, 4-1/2" x 7"

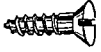


REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER  
ACCESSORIES GROUP-DOMESTIC

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-44271	1	Accessory Envelope, Assembled (Molded Foot Style) (Special Equipment) Domestic for 24" To 32" Carriages Made up of the following:
2-40183	2	Frame Support Screws
2-40424	2	Frame Support Nuts
2-40934	2	Frame Support Spacers
2-41045	4	Typewriter Feet, Assembled (Molded - Special)
SVA-310-E	1	Envelope, 4-1/2" x 7"

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## ACCESSORY BOXES



2-40108



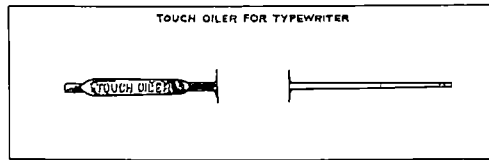
2-40107

2-44252 Box Only

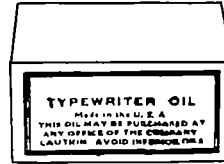
2-44272 - 2-44274 Box Assembled 11" To 20" Carr.  
2-44273 - 2-44275 Box Assembled 24" To 32" Carr.



2-44255



2-44256 Touch Oiler  
SVA-803-A Touch Oiler Card



2-44253



2-44251



2-44254



2-40424



2-40934



2-40183



2-40900



2-40901



2-41035



2-41036



2-41037



2-41038



2-41039



2-41040

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

ACCESSORY BOX - FOREIGN

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40107	4	Rubber Foot Screw (10-6637)
2-40108	6	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screw (10-6702)
2-40183	2	Frame Support Screw, 24" To 32" Carriages
2-40424	2	Frame Support Nut, 24" To 32" Carriages
2-40900	2	Rubber Foot Washer, Upper (10-40057)
2-40901	2	Rubber Foot Washer, Lower (10-40058)
2-40934	2	Frame Support Spacer, 24" To 32" Carriages
2-41035	4	Rubber Foot Top Cap (10-40060)
2-41036	4	Rubber Foot Felt Cushion (10-40059)
2-41037	2	Rubber Foot, Front (10-40055)
2-41038	2	Rubber Foot, Rear (10-40056)
2-41039	2	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener, Front (10-40053)
2-41040	2	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener, Rear (10-40061)
2-44251	1	Type Brush (SVV-1828)
2-44252	1	Accessory Box (ST-96590) (SVV-3)
2-44253	1	Bottle of Oil in Carton (ST-96633) (6-1049)
2-44254	1	Typewriter Cleaning Brush (ST-96598) (10-40958) (SVV-698)
2-44255	1	Double End Screw Driver (ST-96037) (SVV-225) (6-1041)
2-44256	1	Touch Oiler (ST-96081) (6-1039) (SVV-226)
SVA-803-A	1	Touch Oiler Card (RTW-596)
2-44272	1	Accessory Box Assembled (Built Up Style Feet) (Foreign) For 11" To 20" Carriages Made up of the following;
2-40107	4	Rubber Foot Screws
2-40108	6	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screws
2-40900	2	Rubber Foot Washers, Upper, Front
2-40901	2	Rubber Foot Washers, Lower, Front
2-41035	4	Rubber Foot Top Caps
2-41036	4	Rubber Foot Felt Cushions
2-41037	2	Rubber Feet, Front
2-41038	2	Rubber Feet, Rear
2-41039	2	Rubber Foot Desk Fasteners, Front
2-41040	2	Rubber Foot Desk Fasteners, Rear
2-44251	1	Type Brush
2-44252	1	Accessory Box

(Continued on next Page)

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

ACCESSORY BOX - FOREIGN

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-44253	1	Bottle of Oil in Carton (Not Furnished for France)
2-44254	1	Typewriter Cleaning Brush
2-44255	1	Double End Screw Driver
2-44256	1	Touch Oiler
SVA-803-A	1	Touch Oiler Card
2-44273	1	Accessory Box Assembled (Built Up Style Feet) (Foreign) For 24" To 32" Carriages Made up of the following;
2-40107	4	Rubber Foot Screws
2-40108	6	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screws
2-40183	2	Frame Support Screws
2-40424	2	Frame Support Nuts
2-40900	2	Rubber Foot Washers, Upper, Front
2-40901	2	Rubber Foot Washers, Lower, Front
2-40934	2	Frame Support Spacers
2-41035	4	Rubber Foot Top Caps
2-41036	4	Rubber Foot Felt Cushions
2-41037	2	Rubber Feet, Front
2-41038	2	Rubber Feet, Rear
2-41039	2	Rubber Foot Desk Fasteners, Front
2-41040	2	Rubber Foot Desk Fasteners, Rear
2-44251	1	Type Brush
2-44252	1	Accessory Box
2-44253	1	Bottle of Oil in Carton (Not Furnished for France)
2-44254	1	Typewriter Cleaning Brush
2-44255	1	Double End Screw Driver
2-44256	1	Touch Oiler
SVA-803-A	1	Touch Oiler Card
2-44274	1	Accessory Box, Assembled (Molded Style Feet) (Foreign) (Special Equipment) for 11" To 20" Carriages Made up of the following;
2-40108	6	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screws
2-41040	2	Rubber Foot Desk Fasteners, Rear
2-41045	4	Typewriter Feet, Assembled (Molded - Special)
2-41047	2	Typewriter Foot Desk Fasteners, Front
2-44251	1	Accessory Box Type Brush (Continued on next Page)

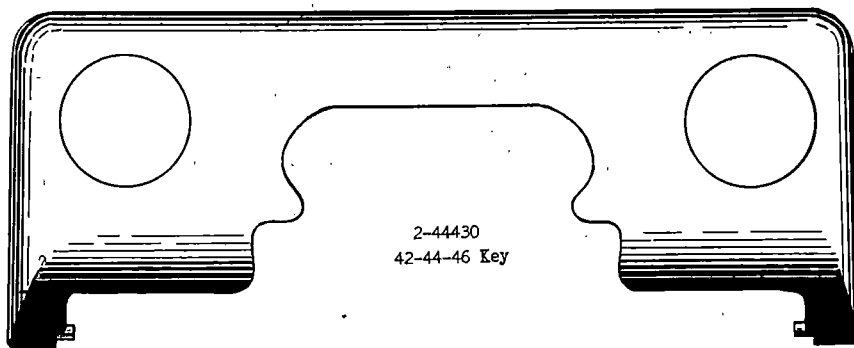
REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

ACCESSORY BOX - FOREIGN

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-44252	1	Accessory Box
2-44253	1	Bottle of Oil in Carton (Not Furnished for France)
2-44254	1	Typewriter Brush
2-44255	1	Double End Screw Driver
2-44256	1	Touch Oiler
SVA-803-A	1	Touch Oiler Card
2-44275	1	Accessory Box, Assembled (Molded Style Feet) (Foreign) (Special Equipment) for 24" To 32" Carriages Made up of the following:
2-40108	6	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screws
2-40183	2	Frame Support Screws
2-40424	2	Frame Support Nuts
2-40934	2	Frame Support Spacers
2-41040	2	Rubber Foot Desk Fasteners, Rear
2-41045	4	Typewriter Feet, Assembled (Molded - Special)
2-41047	2	Typewriter Foot Desk Fasteners, Front
2-44251	1	Accessory Box Type Brush
2-44252	1	Accessory Box
2-44253	1	Bottle of Oil in Carton (Not Furnished for France)
2-44254	1	Typewriter Brush
2-44255	1	Double End Screw Driver
2-44256	1	Touch Oiler
SVA-803-A	1	Touch Oiler Card

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

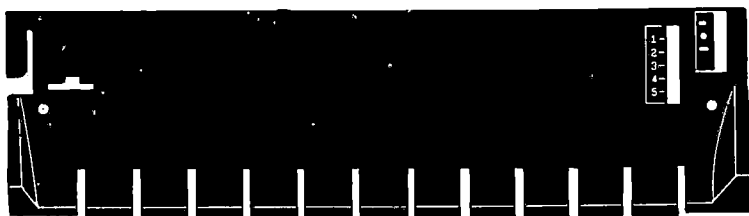
## CUT-OUT TOP COVER



2-44430  
42-44-46 Key



2-42888

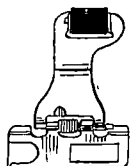


2-44435 - 1 Key Tab.  
2-44437 - 10 Key Tab.



2-44429

## PAPER FINGERS



2-45976

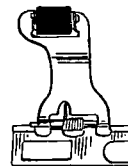


2-40562

2-44443 - 6 Space  
2-44444 - 8 Space  
2-44445 - 9-1/3 Space  
2-44446 - 10 Space  
2-44447 - 12 Space  
2-44448 - 14 Space  
2-44449 - 16 Space



2-43658

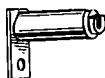


2-45978

## LARGE BELL



2-44350



2-44349

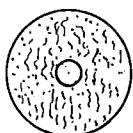


2-40016



2-40186 Screw  
2-40409 Nut

## EDIPHONE TYPEASE



2-44023



2-41153



2-41154



2-40242

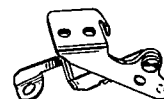


2-40020

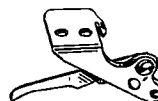
## DEFLECTOR DOWN STOP



2-44422



2-44424



2-44423

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

CUT-OUT TOP COVER

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-42888	1	Ribbon Drive Shaft Shift Lever Detent Spring (MD-64073)
2-44429	2	Ribbon Winding Disc Assembled - Cut-Out Top Cover
2-44430	1	Top Cover Assembled - Special - Cut-Out (42-44-46 Key Machine)
2-44435	1	Front Panel Assembled - Special for Cut-Out Top Cover, Three-field Ribbon, 1 Key Tab. (Specify Transfer)
2-44437	1	Front Panel Assembled - Special for Cut-Out Top Cover, Three-field Ribbon, 10 Key Tab. (Specify Transfer)

PAPER FINGERS

2-40562	2	Paper Finger Roll Bearing (6-3590)
2-43658	2	Paper Finger Roll, Complete (6-3593)
2-44443	1	Aligning Scale - Special for Paper Fingers, 6 Space
2-44444	1	Aligning Scale - Special for Paper Fingers, 8 Space
2-44445	1	Aligning Scale - Special for Paper Fingers, 9-1/3 Space
2-44446	1	Aligning Scale - Special for Paper Fingers, 10 Space
2-44447	1	Aligning Scale - Special for Paper Fingers, 12 Space
2-44448	1	Aligning Scale - Special for Paper Fingers, 14 Space
2-44449	1	Aligning Scale - Special for Paper Fingers, 16 Space
2-45976	1	Paper Finger, Left, Complete
2-45978	1	Paper Finger, Right, Complete

LARGE BELL

2-40016	1	Large Bell Screw
2-40186	1	Large Bell Bracket Screw
2-40409	1	Large Bell Bracket Screw Nut
2-44349	1	Large Bell Bracket, Assembled
2-44350	1	Large Bell (Special Equipment)

EDIPHONE TYPEASE

2-40020	2	Space Bar Down Stop Shim Screw
2-40242	4	Rubber Foot Screw
2-41153	1	Space Key Up Stop, Right
2-41154	1	Space Key Up Stop, Left
2-44023	4	Rubber Foot Spacer

DEFLECTOR DOWN STOP

2-44422	1	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Right, Assembled (Deflector Down Stop) 11" To 15" Carriages
2-44422	2	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Right, Assembled (Deflector Down Stop) 20" To 27" Carriages
2-44422	3	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Right, Assembled (Deflector Down Stop) 32" Carriage
2-44423	1	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Left, Assembled (Deflector Down Stop) 11" To 27" Carriages
2-44423	2	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Left, Assembled (Deflector Down Stop) 32" Carriage
2-44424	1	Paper Trough Support Bracket, Left, Assembled, End (Deflector Down Stop)

# REMINGTON KMG TYPEWRITER

## DESK MOUNTING MECHANISM & EXTENSION FEET



2-40195



2-44374



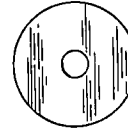
2-40239



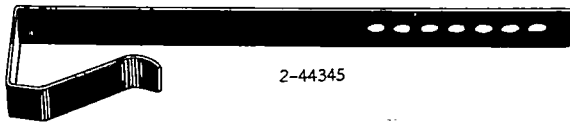
2-40196



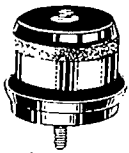
2-44375



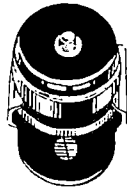
2-40946



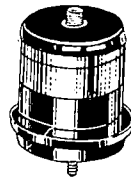
2-44345



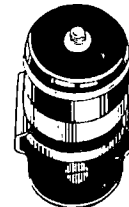
2-44338



2-44339



2-44336



2-44337



2-40190



2-40191



2-40192



2-40193



2-40194



2-40237



REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER  
DESK MOUNTING MECHANISM AND EXTENSION FEET

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40190	4	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screw - Special 2" (6-5071)
2-40191	4	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screw - Special 2-1/4" (6-5071)
2-40192	4	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screw - Special 2-1/2" (6-5071)
2-40193	4	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screw - Special 2-3/4" (6-5071)
2-40194	4	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screw - Special 3" (6-5071)
2-40195	4	Rubber Foot Screw (Special for 1" Extension) (10-6664)
2-40196	4	Rubber Foot Screw (Special for 1/2" Extension) (10-6665)
2-40237	4	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screw - Special 4" (6-5071)
2-40239	4	Desk Mounting Plate Rubber Foot Screw (10-6745)
2-40946	Var.	Rubber Foot Desk Fastener Screw Washer and Desk Mounting Plate Screw Washer - Special
2-44336	2	Rubber Foot with Desk Fastener, Rear, Complete (Special for 1/2" Extension) (10-42069)
2-44337	2	Rubber Foot with Desk Fastener, Front, Complete (Special for 1/2" Extension) (10-42070)
2-44338	2	Rubber Foot with Desk Fastener, Rear, Complete (Special for 1" Extension) (10-42062)
2-44339	2	Rubber Foot with Desk Fastener, Front, Complete (Special for 1" Extension) (10-42063)
2-44345	2	Typewriter Desk Clamp
2-44374	1	Desk Mounting Plate, Right (63226)
2-44375	1	Desk Mounting Plate, Left (63225)

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## CARD PLATEN - DETACHABLE CLAMP



CARD PLATEN ROLL COMPLETE

11"	13"	15"	20"
2-44800	2-44801	2-44802	2-44803



DOUBLE EDGE CARD CLAMP

11"	13"	15"	20"
2-44790	2-44791	2-44792	2-44793



CARD PLATEN ROLL ASSEMBLED

(Specify Grade No.)

11"	13"	15"	20"
2-44542	2-44543	2-44544	2-44545



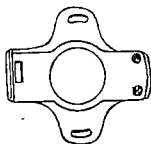
CARD PLATEN ROLL WITHOUT KNOBS

(Specify Teeth & Grade No.)

11"	13"	15"	20"
2-44546	2-44547	2-44548	2-44549



2-40628



2-44797



2-40092



2-44798



2-44799

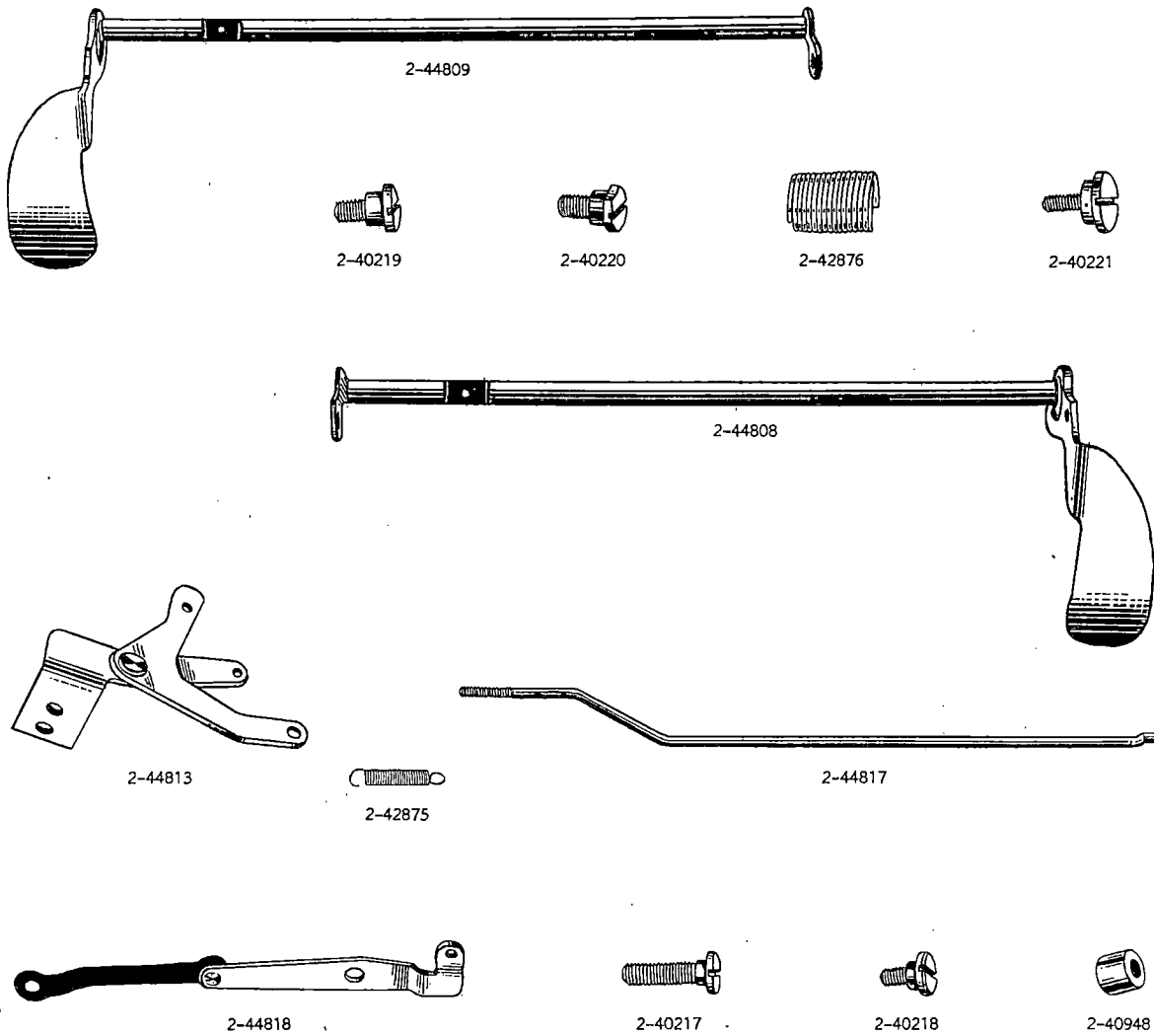
REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

CARD PLATEN - DETACHABLE CLAMP

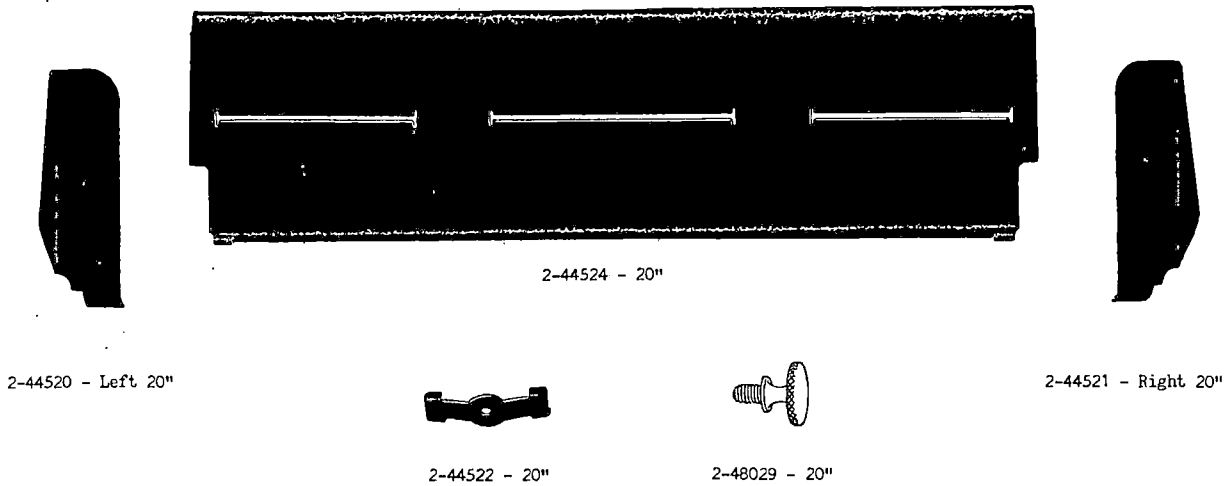
<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40092	2	Card Clamp Catch Screw
2-40628	1	Card Clamp Stud
2-44542	1	Card Platen Roll, Assembled (Specify Grade No.) 11" Carriage
2-44543	1	Card Platen Roll, Assembled (Specify Grade No.) 13" Carriage
2-44544	1	Card Platen Roll, Assembled (Specify Grade No.) 15" Carriage
2-44545	1	Card Platen Roll, Assembled (Specify Grade No.) 20" Carriage
2-44546	1	Card Platen Roll Complete without Knobs (Specify Teeth and Grade No.) 11" Carriage
2-44547	1	Card Platen Roll Complete without Knobs (Specify Teeth and Grade No.) 13" Carriage
2-44548	1	Card Platen Roll Complete without Knobs (Specify Teeth and Grade No.) 15" Carriage
2-44549	1	Card Platen Roll Complete without Knobs (Specify Teeth and Grade No.) 20" Carriage
2-44790	1	Double Edge Card Clamp, 11" Carriage
2-44791	1	Double Edge Card Clamp, 13" Carriage
2-44792	1	Double Edge Card Clamp, 15" Carriage
2-44793	1	Double Edge Card Clamp, 20" Carriage
2-44797	1	Card Clamp Catch, Assembled
2-44798	1	Card Clamp Center Guide (C-54680)
2-44799	1	Card Clamp Side Guide (C-54681)
2-44800	1	Card Platen Roll Complete (Specify Teeth and Grade No.) 11" Carriage
2-44801	1	Card Platen Roll Complete (Specify Teeth and Grade No.) 13" Carriage
2-44802	1	Card Platen Roll Complete (Specify Teeth and Grade No.) 15" Carriage
2-44803	1	Card Platen Roll Complete (Specify Teeth and Grade No.) 20" Carriage

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## PALM TABULATOR



## LARGE PAPER TABLE



REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

PALM TABULATOR

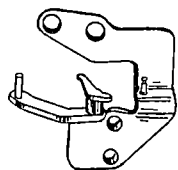
<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40217	1	Palm Tabulator Bell Crank, Front, Screw
2-40218	1	Palm Tabulator Bell Crank, Front, Link Screw
2-40219	1	Palm Tabulator Shaft Arm Screw
2-40220	1	Palm Tabulator Key Lever Screw
2-40221	1	Palm Tabulator Key Lever Silencer Screw
2-40948	1	Palm Tabulator Bell Crank, Front, Spacing Washer
2-42875	1	Palm Tabulator Bell Crank, Rear, Spring
2-42876	1	Palm Tabulator Key Lever Silencer
2-44804	1	Palm Tabulator Mechanism Complete (Right Hand Lever) (Mail Orders Only)
2-44805	1	Palm Tabulator Mechanism Complete (Left Hand Lever) (Mail Orders Only)
2-44808	1	Palm Tabulator Key Lever, Right, Assembled
2-44809	1	Palm Tabulator Key Lever, Left, Assembled
2-44813	1	Palm Tabulator Bell Crank, Rear, Assembled
2-44817	1	Palm Tabulator Bell Crank Pull Wire
2-44818	1	Palm Tabulator Bell Crank, Front, Assembled

LARGE PAPER TABLE

2-44520	1	Large Paper Table Side Guide, Assembled, Left, 20" Carriage
2-44521	1	Large Paper Table Side Guide, Assembled, Right, 20" Carriage
2-44522	2	Large Paper Table Side Guide Spring (C-58104) 20" Carriage
2-44524	1	Large Paper Table, Assembled, 20" Carriage
2-48029	2	Large Paper Table Side Guide Screw (C-58105) 20" Carriage

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## STROKE COUNTER



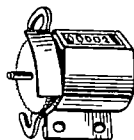
2-44305



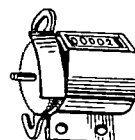
2-40016



2-40199



2-44308 (5 - 1)  
2-44309 (10 - 1)  
2-44310 (100 - 1)



2-44311 (240 - 1)  
2-44312 (60 - 1)  
2-44313 (36 - 1)



2-40079



2-40805



2-42864



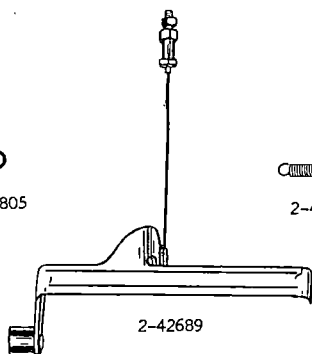
2-44300



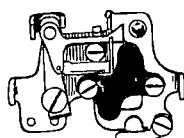
2-44306  
2-44327 - (36 - 1)



2-42863



2-42689



2-42684 - 13" To 32" (6 To 12 Space)  
2-42685 - 11" To 32" (14 & 16 Space)  
2-42686 - 11" (Q. E.) (6 To 12 Space)



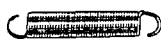
2-40408



2-40862



2-40180



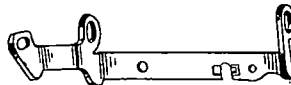
2-42902



2-40407



2-40127



2-44328



2-42872



2-40200



2-40114



2-44329



2-40409



2-44330

## PUNCTUATION KEY DOWN STOP

(42 KEY MACHINES ONLY)



2-40223



2-40407

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

STROKE COUNTER MECHANISM

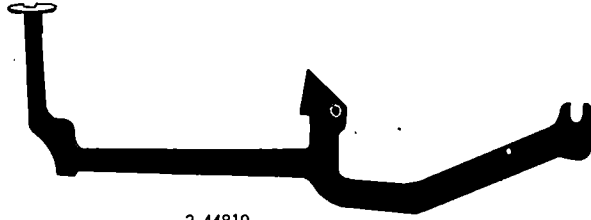
<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40016	1	Counter Bracket Screw, Upper
2-40079	2	Counter Screw
2-40114	1	Counter Escapement Arm Screw, Left
2-40127	1	Counter Space Bar Cut-Out Adjusting Screw
2-40180	1	Counter Lever Link Screw
2-40199	2	Counter Bracket Screw
2-40200	1	Counter Escapement Arm Screw, Right
2-40407	1	Counter Bracket Screw Nut
2-40408	1	Counter Lever Link Screw Nut
2-40409	2	Counter Screw Nut (6-6019)
2-40409	1	Counter Space Bar Cut-Out Adjusting Screw Nut (6-6019)
2-40805	1	Counter Lever Clip (10-7075)
2-40862	1	Counter Lever Link Screw Nut Washer
2-42684	1	Escapement Rocker Complete - Counter Space Bar Cut-Out (6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 12, Space) 13" To 32" Carriages
2-42685	1	Escapement Rocker Complete #14 & #16 - Counter Space Bar Cut-Out (14 and 16 Space)
2-42686	1	Escapement Rocker, Assembled - Counter Space Bar Cut-Out (6, 8, 9-1/3, 10, 12, Space) 11" Carriage (Quiet Escapement)
2-42689	1	Escapement Operating Bail Complete - Counter Space Bar Cut-Out
2-42863	1	Counter Drive Pawl Spring
2-42864	1	Counter Back Lash Pawl Spring
2-42872	1	Counter Space Bar Cut-Out Spring
2-42902	1	Counter Lever Link Spring
2-44300	1	Counter Escapement Arm
2-44305	1	Counter Bracket, Complete
2-44306	1	Counter Lever, Complete
2-44308	1	Counter - 50 Tooth Ratchet & Screws - 5 To 1 Ratio
2-44309	1	Counter - 50 Tooth Ratchet & Screws - 10 To 1 Ratio
2-44310	1	Counter - 50 Tooth Ratchet & Screws - 100 To 1 Ratio
2-44311	1	Counter - 50 Tooth Ratchet & Screws - 240 To 1 Ratio
2-44312	1	Counter - 60 Tooth Ratchet & Screws - 60 To 1 Ratio
2-44313	1	Counter - 36 Tooth Ratchet & Screws - 36 To 1 Ratio
2-44317	1	Counter Complete - 5 To 1 Ratio
2-44318	1	Counter Complete - 10 To 1 Ratio
2-44319	1	Counter Complete - 100 To 1 Ratio
2-44320	1	Counter Complete - 240 To 1 Ratio
2-44321	1	Counter Complete - 60 To 1 Ratio
2-44322	1	Counter Complete - 36 To 1 Ratio
2-44327	1	Counter Lever, Complete - 36 To 1 Ratio
2-44328	1	Counter Space Bar Cut-Out
2-44329	2	Counter Space Bar Cut-Out Bearing
2-44330	1	Counter Space Bar Cut-Out Sleeve (6-6008)

PUNCTUATION KEY DOWN STOP

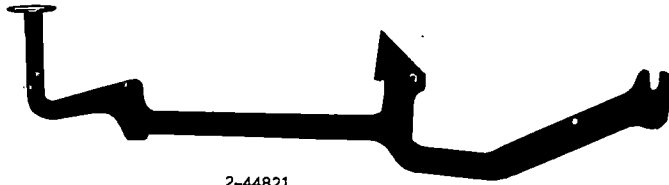
2-40223	3	Punctuation Key Lever Down Stop Screw
2-40407	3	Punctuation Key Lever Down Stop Screw Nut

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

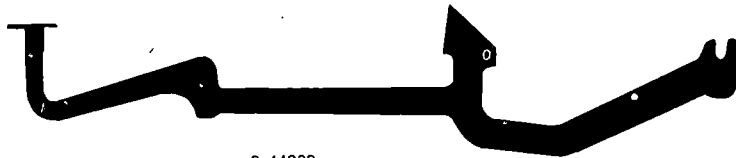
SIAMESE MACHINE PARTS



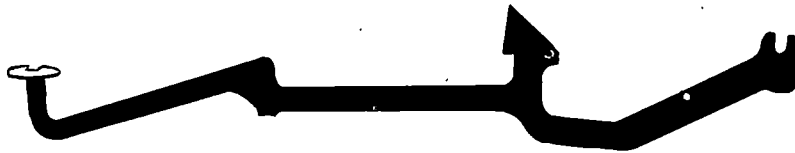
2-44819  
4th Row



2-44821  
3rd Row



2-44822  
2nd Row



2-44820  
1st Row



2-41798



( 2-41795 - 8 Space  
2-41796 - 10 Space



2-44919 TO 2-44945



REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

SIAMESE MACHINE PARTS

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-41795	8	Type Bar Dead Key Offset, Assembled with Type, 8 Space (Specify Type and Keyboard) (Mail Orders Only)
2-41796	8	Type Bar Dead Key Offset, Assembled with Type, 10 Space (Specify Type and Keyboard) (Mail Orders Only)
2-41798	1	Type Bar Filler
2-44819	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 19-VS, 4th Row
2-44820	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 20-VS, 1st Row
2-44821	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 21-VS, 3rd Row
2-44822	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 22-VS, 2nd Row
2-44824	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 24-VS, 1st Row
2-44825	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 25-VS, 3rd Row
2-44826	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 26-VS, 2nd Row
2-44827	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 27-VS, 4th Row
2-44828	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 28-VS, 1st Row
2-44829	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 29-VS, 3rd Row
2-44830	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 30-VS, 2nd Row
2-44831	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 31-VS, 4th Row
2-44832	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 32-VS, 1st Row
2-44833	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 33-VS, 3rd Row
2-44834	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 34-VS, 2nd Row
2-44835	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 35-VS, 4th Row
2-44836	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 36-VS, 1st Row
2-44837	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 37-VS, 3rd Row
2-44838	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 38-VS, 2nd Row
2-44839	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 39-VS, 4th Row
2-44840	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 40-VS, 1st Row
2-44841	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 41-VS, 3rd Row
2-44842	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 42-VS, 2nd Row
2-44843	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 43-VS, 4th Row
2-44844	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 44-VS, 1st Row
2-44845	1	Key Lever, Assembled, No. 45-VS, 3rd Row
2-44919	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 19-VS
2-44920	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 20-VS
2-44921	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 21-VS
2-44922	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 22-VS
2-44924	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 24-VS
2-44925	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 25-VS
2-44926	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 26-VS
2-44927	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 27-VS
2-44928	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 28-VS
2-44929	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 29-VS
2-44930	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 30-VS
2-44931	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 31-VS
2-44932	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 32-VS
2-44933	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 33-VS
2-44934	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 34-VS
2-44935	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 35-VS
2-44936	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 36-VS
2-44937	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 37-VS

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

SIAMESE MACHINE PARTS

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-44938	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 38-VS
2-44939	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 39-VS
2-44940	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 40-VS
2-44941	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 41-VS
2-44942	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 42-VS
2-44943	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 43-VS
2-44944	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 44-VS
2-44945	1	Type Bar Bell Crank, Assembled, No. 45-VS

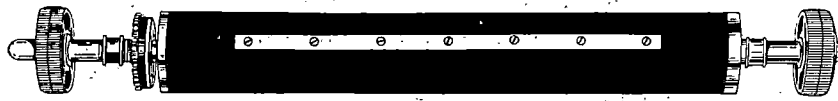
CARD PLATEN-AUTOMATIC DUPLEX FEED

2-40110	1	Card Attachment Platen Roll Cup Retainer Collar Set Screw (6+6318)
2-40401	1	Card Attachment Platen Roll Cup Screw Nut
2-40965	1	Card Attachment Platen Roll Cup Washer (10-7909)
2-43660	1	Card Platen Roll Complete (With one inbuilt card strip) 11" Carr.
2-43661	1	Card Platen Roll Complete (With one inbuilt card strip) 13" Carr.
2-43662	1	Card Platen Roll Complete (With two inbuilt card strips) 15" Carr.
2-43663	1	Card Platen Roll Complete (With three inbuilt card strips) 20" Carr.
2-43664	1	Card Platen Roll Complete without Knobs (With one inbuilt card strip) 11" Carriage
2-43665	1	Card Platen Roll Complete without Knobs (With one inbuilt card strip) 13" Carriage
2-43666	1	Card Platen Roll Complete without Knobs (With two inbuilt card strips) 15" Carriage
2-43667	1	Card Platen Roll Complete without Knobs (With Three inbuilt card strips) 20" Carriage
2-43669	1	Card Platen Cup Stud Bracket Assembled (Used with Paper Fingers without Bail)
2-45032	2	Platen Roll End Ring
2-45102	1	Card Attachment Platen Roll Cup
2-45103	1	Card Platen Roll Assembled (With one inbuilt card strip) 11" Carr.
2-45104	1	Card Platen Roll Assembled (With one inbuilt card strip) 13" Carr.
2-45105	1	Card Platen Roll Assembled (With two inbuilt card strips) 15" Carr.
2-45106	1	Card Platen Roll Assembled (With three inbuilt card strips) 20" Carr.
2-45697	1	Card Attachment Paper Scale Rest - 11" To 15" Carriages
2-46400	1	Card Attachment Platen Roll Cam Complete (10-23505)
2-46431	1	Card Attachment Platen Roll Cup Retainer Collar (10-23447)
2-46432	7	Card Attachment Strip Screw (6-6556) - 11" & 13" Carriages
2-46432	8	Card Attachment Strip Screw (6-6556) - 15" & 20" Carriages
2-46433	1	Card Attachment Platen Roll Head Screw (10-6746)
2-46434	1	Card Attachment Platen Roll Shaft Screw (10-6731)
2-48035	1	Card Attachment Platen Roll Cup Screw

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

## CARD PLATEN-AUTOMATIC DUPLEX FEED

(11" TO 20" CARRIAGES ONLY)



2-43660



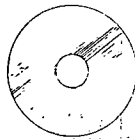
2-43664



2-45103



2-45102



2-40965



2-46400



2-40401



2-48035



2-46431



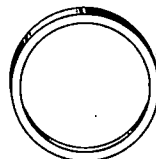
2-40110



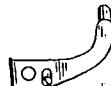
2-46434



2-46432



2-45032



2-43669



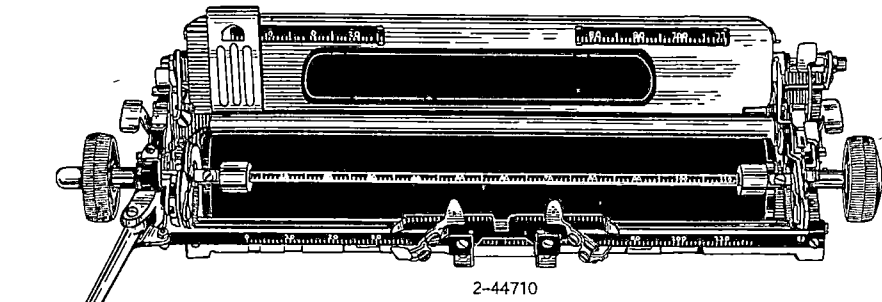
2-45697  
11" To 15"



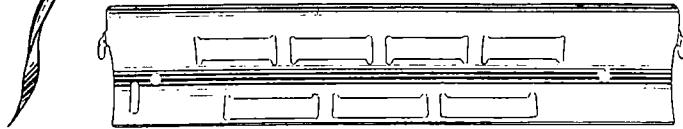
2-46433

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

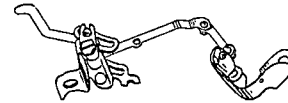
## PAGE END INDICATOR



2-45923 - 11" To 15"  
2-46394 - 20" To 32"



2-45921 - 11"      2-45933 - 20"  
2-45931 - 13"      2-45934 - 24"  
2-45932 - 15"      2-45935 - 27"  
2-45936 - 32"



2-45929 - 11" To 15"  
2-46415 - 20" To 32"



2-45928



2-45059 - 11" #2C	2-43467 - 20" #2	2-46748 - 11" (Special) #2C	2-46751 - 20" (Special) #2
2-45060 - 13" #2C	2-43468 - 24" #2	2-46749 - 13" (Special) #2C	2-46752 - 24" (Special) #2
2-45061 - 15" #2C	2-43469 - 27" #2	2-46750 - 15" (Special) #2C	2-46753 - 27" (Special) #2
	2-43470 - 32" #2		2-46754 - 32" (Special) #2



2-45926



2-46650 - 11" #2C	2-46653 - 20" #2	2-46727 - 11" (Special) #2C	2-46730 - 20" (Special) #2
2-46651 - 13" #2C	2-46654 - 24" #2	2-46728 - 13" (Special) #2C	2-46731 - 24" (Special) #2
2-46652 - 15" #2C	2-46655 - 27" #2	2-46729 - 15" (Special) #2C	2-46732 - 27" (Special) #2
	2-46656 - 32" #2		2-46733 - 32" (Special) #2



2-45930 - 11" To 15"  
2-45944 - 20" To 32"



2-45071 - 11" #2C	2-43327 - 20" #2
2-45072 - 13" #2C	2-43328 - 24" #2
2-45073 - 15" #2C	2-43329 - 27" #2
	2-43330 - 32" #2



2-46416



2-45922



2-40642



2-40643



2-40373



2-40896



2-40296

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

PAGE END ENDICATOR

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40296	1	Semaphore Bracket Pivot Screw (10-6737)
2-40373	1	Page End Endicator Spring
2-40642	1	Semaphore Hinge Pin, Short (10-6138)
2-40643	1	Semaphore Hinge Pin, Long (10-6139)
2-40896	1	Semaphore Hinge Pin, Long, Washer (6-7831)
2-43327	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2 - 20" Carriage
2-43328	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2 - 24" Carriage
2-43329	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2 - 27" Carriage
2-43330	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2 - 32" Carriage
2-43337	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3 - 11" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43338	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3 - 13" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43339	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3 - 15" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43377	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #4 - 11" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43378	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #4 - 13" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43379	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #4 - 15" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43380	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #4 - 20" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43381	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #4 - 24" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43397	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #4 - 27" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43398	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #4 - 32" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43467	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - 20" Carriage
2-43468	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - 24" Carriage
2-43469	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - 27" Carriage
2-43470	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - 32" Carriage
2-43477	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - 11" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43478	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - 13" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43479	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - 15" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43487	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - 11" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43488	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - 13" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43489	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - 15" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43490	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - 20" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43497	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - 24" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43498	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - 27" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-43499	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - 32" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-44710	1	Carriage Complete with Platen (Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet) 11" Carriage
2-44711	1	Carriage Complete with Platen (Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet) 13" Carriage
2-44712	1	Carriage Complete with Platen (Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet) 15" Carriage
2-44713	1	Carriage Complete with Platen (Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet) 20" Carriage
2-44714	1	Carriage Complete with Platen (Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet) 24" Carriage
2-44715	1	Carriage Complete with Platen (Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet) 27" Carriage
2-44716	1	Carriage Complete with Platen (Specify Letter Spacing, Platen Grade Number and Ratchet) 32" Carriage
2-45059	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2C - 11" Carriage
2-45060	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2C - 13" Carriage
2-45061	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2C - 15" Carriage
2-45062	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - 20" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-45063	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - 24" Carriage (Special Equipment)

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

PAGE END ENDICATOR

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-45064	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - 27" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-45065	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - 32" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-45071	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2C - 11" Carriage
2-45072	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2C - 13" Carriage
2-45073	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2C - 15" Carriage
2-45074	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3 - 20" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-45075	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3 - 24" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-45076	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3 - 27" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-45077	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #3 - 32" Carriage (Special Equipment)
2-45921	1	Semaphore Paper Trough - 11" Carriage
2-45922	1	Semaphore Paper Table Support, Left
2-45923	1	Semaphore Lever Bracket - 11" To 15" Carriages
2-45926	1	Semaphore Pivot Bracket, Assembled
2-45928	1	Semaphore Endicator Bracket
2-45929	1	Page End Endicator, Assembled - 11" To 15" Carriages
2-45930	1	Semaphore Lever, Complete - 11" To 15" Carriages
2-45931	1	Semaphore Paper Trough - 13" Carriage
2-45932	1	Semaphore Paper Trough - 15" Carriage
2-45933	1	Semaphore Paper Trough - 20" Carriage
2-45934	1	Semaphore Paper Trough - 24" Carriage
2-45935	1	Semaphore Paper Trough - 27" Carriage
2-45936	1	Semaphore Paper Trough - 32" Carriage
2-45944	1	Semaphore Lever, Complete - 20" To 32" Carriages
2-46394	1	Semaphore Lever Bracket - 20" To 32" Carriages
2-46415	1	Page End Endicator, Assembled - 20" To 32" Carriages
2-46416	1	Semaphore Endicator (63402)
2-46650	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2C - 11" Carriage
2-46651	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2C - 13" Carriage
2-46652	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2C - 15" Carriage
2-46653	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 - 20" Carriage
2-46654	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 - 24" Carriage
2-46655	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 - 27" Carriage
2-46656	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 - 32" Carriage
2-46657	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 11" (Special Equipment)
2-46658	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 13" (Special Equipment)
2-46659	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 15" (Special Equipment)
2-46660	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 20" (Special Equipment)
2-46661	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 24" (Special Equipment)
2-46662	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 27" (Special Equipment)
2-46663	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3, 32" (Special Equipment)
2-46664	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 11" (Special Equipment)
2-46665	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 13" (Special Equipment)
2-46666	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 15" (Special Equipment)
2-46667	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 20" (Special Equipment)
2-46668	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 24" (Special Equipment)
2-46669	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 27" (Special Equipment)
2-46670	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4, 32" (Special Equipment)
2-46727	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2C - Special (Specify Teeth) 11" Carriage
2-46728	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2C - Special (Specify Teeth) 13" Carriage

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

PAGE END ENDICATOR

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-46729	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2C - Special (Specify Teeth) 15" Carriage
2-46730	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 - Special (Specify Teeth) 20" Carriage
2-46731	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 - Special (Specify Teeth) 24" Carriage
2-46732	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 - Special (Specify Teeth) 27" Carriage
2-46733	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 - Special (Specify Teeth) 32" Carriage
2-46734	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 11" Carriage
2-46735	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 13" Carriage
2-46736	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 15" Carriage
2-46737	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 20" Carriage
2-46738	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 24" Carriage
2-46739	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 27" Carriage
2-46740	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 32" Carriage
2-46741	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 11" Carriage
2-46742	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 13" Carriage
2-46743	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 15" Carriage
2-46744	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 20" Carriage
2-46745	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 24" Carriage
2-46746	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 27" Carriage
2-46747	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth)(Special Equipment) 32" Carriage
2-46748	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2C - Special (Specify Teeth) 11" Carriage
2-46749	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2C - Special (Specify Teeth) 13" Carriage
2-46750	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2C - Special (Specify Teeth) 15" Carriage
2-46751	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - Special (Specify Teeth) 20" Carriage
2-46752	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - Special (Specify Teeth) 24" Carriage
2-46753	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - Special (Specify Teeth) 27" Carriage
2-46754	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - Special (Specify Teeth) 32" Carriage
2-46755	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 11" Carriage
2-46756	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 13" Carriage
2-46757	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 15" Carriage
2-46758	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 20" Carriage
2-46759	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 24" Carriage

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

PAGE END ENDICATOR

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-46760	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 27" Carriage
2-46761	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 32" Carriage
2-46762	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 11" Carriage
2-46763	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 13" Carriage
2-46764	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 15" Carriage
2-46765	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 20" Carriage
2-46766	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 24" Carriage
2-46767	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 27" Carriage
2-46768	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 32" Carriage
2-46775	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2 (Special Equipment) 11" Carriage
2-46776	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2 (Special Equipment) 13" Carriage
2-46777	1	Platen Roll Assembled, #2 (Special Equipment) 15" Carriage
2-46778	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 (Special Equipment) 11" Carriage
2-46779	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 (Special Equipment) 13" Carriage
2-46780	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 (Special Equipment) 15" Carriage
2-46781	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 (Special Equipment) 11" Carriage
2-46782	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 (Special Equipment) 13" Carriage
2-46783	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 (Special Equipment) 15" Carriage
2-46784	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 (Special Equipment) 11" Carriage
2-46785	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 (Special Equipment) 13" Carriage
2-46786	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #2 (Special Equipment) 15" Carriage
2-46787	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 11" Carriage
2-46788	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 13" Carriage
2-46789	1	Platen Roll Complete, #2 - Special (Specify Teeth) (Special Equipment) 15" Carriage
2-47718	1	Platen Roll, Assembled #3C - 11" Carriage
2-47719	1	Platen Roll, Assembled #3C - 13" Carriage
2-47720	1	Platen Roll, Assembled #3C - 15" Carriage
2-47721	1	Platen Roll, Assembled #4C - 11" Carriage
2-47722	1	Platen Roll, Assembled #4C - 13" Carriage
2-47723	1	Platen Roll, Assembled #4C - 15" Carriage
2-47724	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3C - 11" Carriage
2-47725	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3C - 13" Carriage
2-47726	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3C - 15" Carriage
2-47727	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4C - 11" Carriage
2-47728	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4C - 13" Carriage



REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

PAGE END ENDICATOR

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-47729	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4C - 15" Carriage
2-47730	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3C - 11" Carriage
2-47731	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3C - 13" Carriage
2-47732	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3C - 15" Carriage
2-47733	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4C - 11" Carriage
2-47734	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4C - 13" Carriage
2-47735	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4C - 15" Carriage
2-47736	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3C - Special (Specify Teeth) 11" Carriage
2-47737	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3C - Special (Specify Teeth) 13" Carriage
2-47738	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #3C - Special (Specify Teeth) 15" Carriage
2-47739	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4C - Special (Specify Teeth) 11" Carriage
2-47740	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4C - Special (Specify Teeth) 13" Carriage
2-47741	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs, #4C - Special (Specify Teeth) 15" Carriage
2-47742	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3C - Special (Specify Teeth) 11" Carriage
2-47743	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3C - Special (Specify Teeth) 13" Carriage
2-47744	1	Platen Roll Complete, #3C - Special (Specify Teeth) 15" Carriage
2-47745	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4C - Special (Specify Teeth) 11" Carriage
2-47746	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4C - Special (Specify Teeth) 13" Carriage
2-47747	1	Platen Roll Complete, #4C - Special (Specify Teeth) 15" Carriage

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

PARTS FOR DELUXE MODEL

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-40137	2	Semaphore Endicator Bracket Screw
2-40296	1	Semaphore Bracket Pivot Screw
2-40373	1	Page End Endicator Spring
2-40642	1	Semaphore Hinge Pin, Short
2-40643	1	Semaphore Hinge Pin, Long
2-40896	1	Semaphore Hinge Pin, Long, Washer
2-41045	4	Typewriter Foot Assembled (Molded - Special)
2-41047	2	Typewriter Foot Desk Fastener (Special)
2-41164	1	Key Lever Comb (42 & 46 Key Mach.)
2-43947	1	Type Bar Anvil
2-43948	1	Type Bar Anvil Clamp
2-44867	1	Page End Endicator Complete (Specify Platen Grade Number and Ratchet)
2-45923	1	Semaphore Lever Bracket
2-45926	1	Semaphore Pivot Bracket Assembled
2-45928	1	Semaphore Endicator Bracket
2-45929	1	Page End Endicator, Assembled
2-45930	1	Semaphore Lever, Complete
2-46416	1	Semaphore Endicator
2-46488	1	Semaphore Endicator Bracket Spacer
2-46948	1	Frame Complete
2-46949	1	Front Panel Assembled
2-46951	1	Rear Cover Complete
2-46952	1	Top Cover Assembled
2-46953	1	Top Cover Apron, Right, Assembled
2-46954	1	Top Cover Apron, Left, Assembled
2-46955	1	Deluxe Nameplate
2-47080	1	Type Bar Segment (42 Key Lever Machine)
2-47081	1	Type Bar Segment Assembled (42 Key Lever Mach.) (Mail Orders Only)
2-47082	1	Type Bar Segment with Type Guide (42 Key Lever Mach.) (Mail Orders Only)
2-47793	1	Platen Roll Assembly, Semaphore, 11" Carr.
2-47794	1	Platen Roll Complete, Semaphore, 11" Carr. (Mail Orders Only)

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

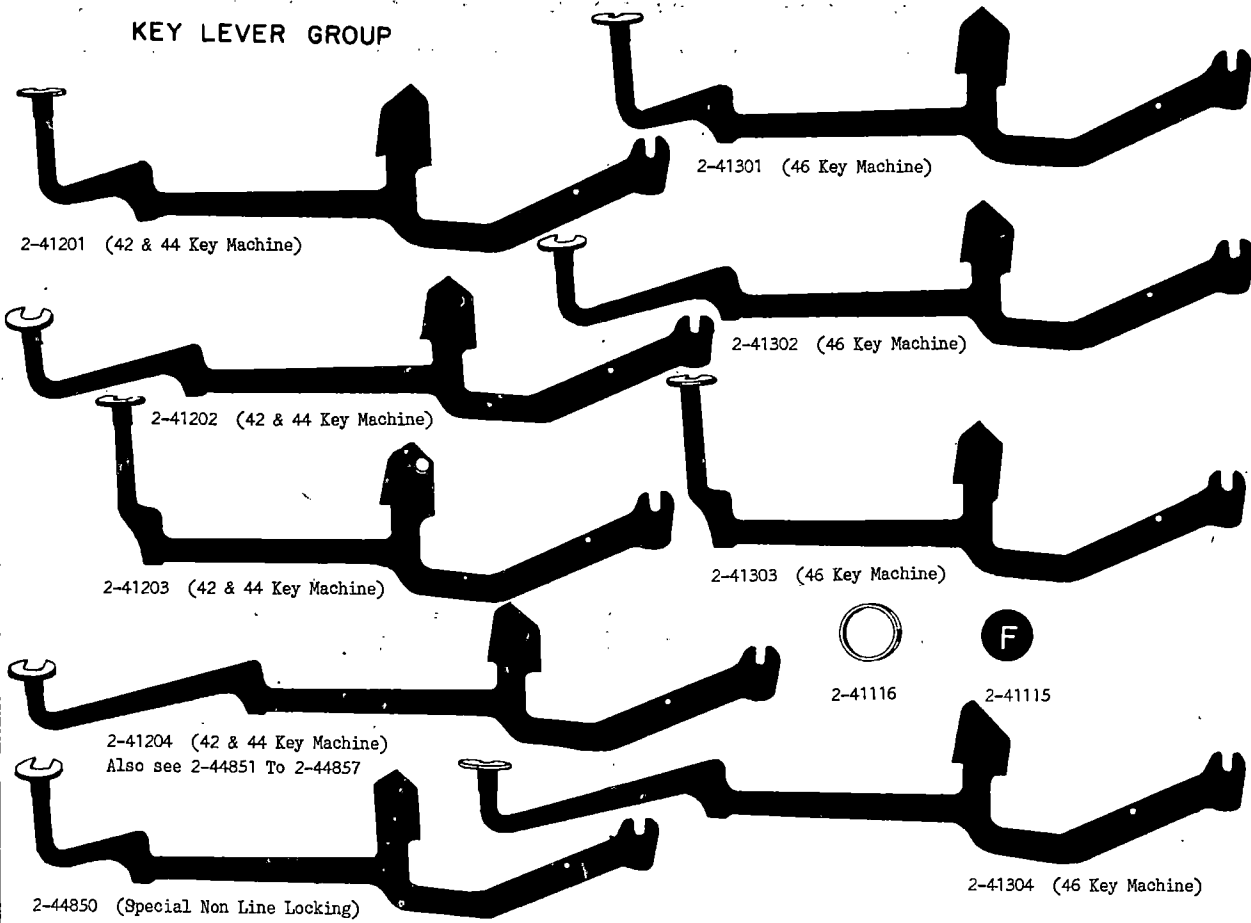
PARTS FOR DELUXE MODEL

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-47795	1	Platen Roll Complete without Knobs - 30 Tooth Regular - Grade 2C - Mail Orders only, 11" Carr.
2-48051	3	Type Bar Anvil Clamp Screw
2-48101	2	Front Panel Screw
2-48102	2	Carriage Roll Retainer Rack Screw
2-48102	5	Carriage Rail, Lower, Cover Screw
2-48103	3	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower Rack Fixed Rack Screw
2-48104	2	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Screw
2-48105	2	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Guide Screw
2-48106	4	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race Screw
2-48813	2	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Eccentric
2-48954	1	Paper Table Assembled 11"
2-48955	1	Carriage End, Left
2-48956	1	Carriage End, Right
2-48957	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower (Bed Rail-Cast Iron) 11" Carriage
2-48958	1	Carriage Rail Lower Cover, 11" Carr.
2-48959	1	Carriage Roll Rail, Lower, Race (Adjustable Rail, Upper)
2-48960	1	Paper Scale - 10 Space - 11" Carr.
2-48963	1	Paper Scale Arm Shaft Assembled
2-48964	1	Line Space Gage (1-2-3)
2-48965	1	Paper Side Guide
2-48966	1	Semaphore Paper Trough - 11" Carr.
2-48967	1	Paper Scale Rest
2-48969	1	Carriage Roll Rail Lower Race Fixed Rack

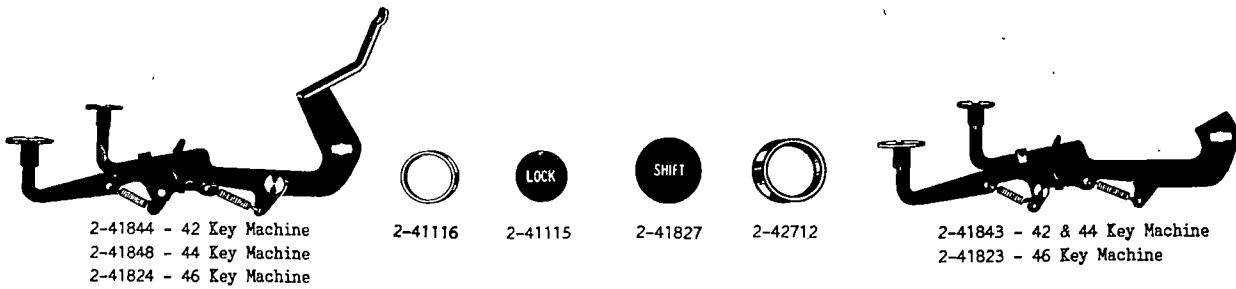
**KEY LEVER & TABULATOR  
RING & CARD STYLE PARTS**

# REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER

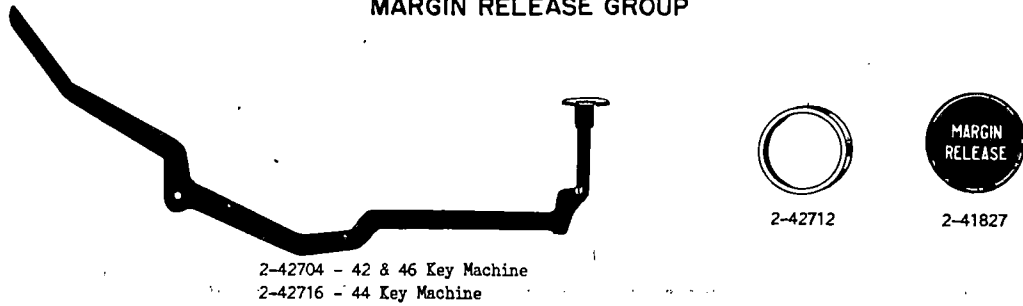
## KEY LEVER GROUP



## SHIFT GROUP

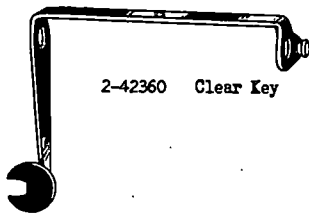


## MARGIN RELEASE GROUP



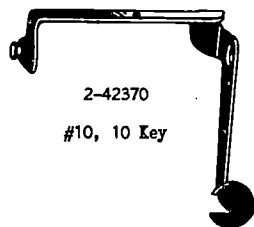
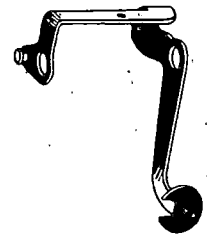
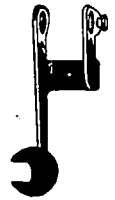
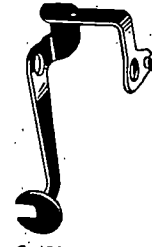
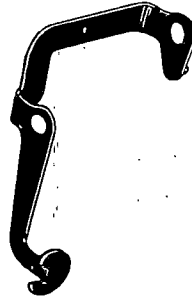
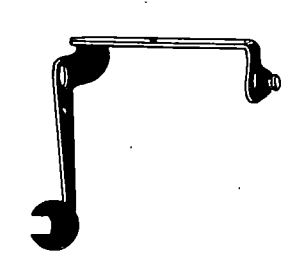
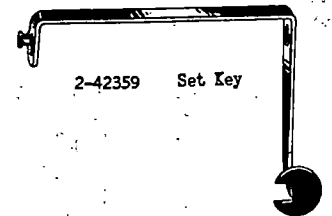
# REMINGTON KMG TYPEWRITER

## TABULATOR GROUP



CLEAR  
2-41115

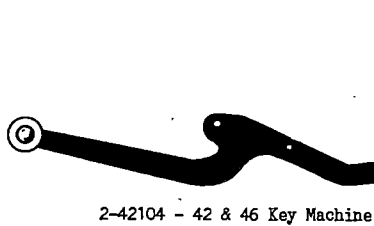
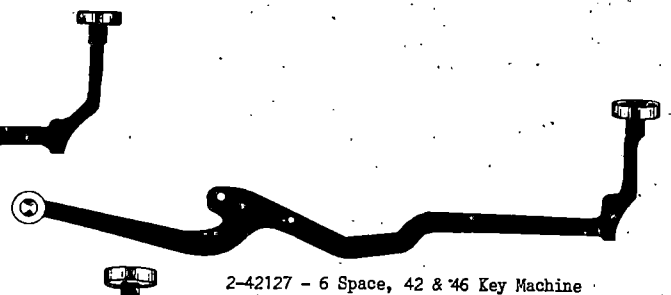
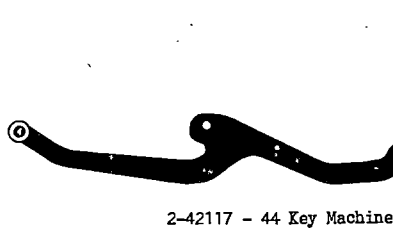
SET  
2-41115



2-41115  
Specify Character

2-41116

## BACK SPACER GROUP



2-41827

2-42712

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER  
RING AND CARD STYLE KEY LEVER PARTS

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-41115	42	Key Lever Key Card (Specify Character)(42 Key Machine)(10-40077)
2-41115	44	Key Lever Key Card (Specify Character)(44 Key Machine)(10-40077)
2-41115	46	Key Lever Key Card (Specify Character)(46 Key Machine)(10-40077)
2-41115	1	Shift Lock Lever Key Card - Inscription "Lock" (For use on English Keyboards only)
2-41115	2	Shift Lock Lever Key Card (Small Size) Inscription "Shift Lock" (For all Keyboards except English language)
2-41115	1	Tabulator Clear Key Card, Inscription "Clear" (For English language Keyboards only)
2-41115	1	Tabulator Set Key Card, Inscription "Set" (For English language Keyboards only)
2-41115	1	Tabulator Clear Key Card (Small Size) Inscription "Clear Key" (For all Keyboards except English language)
2-41115	1	Tabulator Set Key Card (Small Size) Inscription "Set Key" (For all Keyboards except English language)
2-41115	10	Tabulator Key Cards, 10 Key Tab. (Small Size) Inscription "Specify Character"
2-41116	42	Key Lever Key Ring (42 Key Machine) (10-40073)
2-41116	44	Key Lever Key Ring (44 Key Machine) (10-40073)
2-41116	46	Key Lever Key Ring (46 Key Machine) (10-40073)
2-41116	2	Shift Lock Lever Key Ring (10-40073)
2-41116	1	Tabulator Clear Key Ring (10-40073)
2-41116	1	Tabulator Set Key Ring (10-40073)
2-41116	10	Tabulator Key Ring, 10 Key Tab. (10-40073)
2-41200	1	Key Lever 4th Row, Assembled #OU (44 Key Machine)
2-41201	1	Key Lever, No. 1 Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41202	1	Key Lever, No. 2 Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41203	1	Key Lever, No. 3 Assembled, 4th Row
2-41204	1	Key Lever, No. 4 Assembled, 1st Row
2-41205	1	Key Lever, No. 5 Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41206	1	Key Lever, No. 6 Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41207	1	Key Lever, No. 7 Assembled, 4th Row
2-41208	1	Key Lever, No. 8 Assembled, 1st Row
2-41209	1	Key Lever, No. 9 Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41210	1	Key Lever, No. 10 Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41211	1	Key Lever, No. 11 Assembled, 4th Row
2-41212	1	Key Lever, No. 12 Assembled, 1st Row
2-41213	1	Key Lever, No. 13 Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41214	1	Key Lever, No. 14 Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41215	1	Key Lever, No. 15 Assembled, 4th Row
2-41216	1	Key Lever, No. 16 Assembled, 1st Row
2-41217	1	Key Lever, No. 17 Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41218	1	Key Lever, No. 18 Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41219	1	Key Lever, No. 19 Assembled, 4th Row
2-41220	1	Key Lever, No. 20 Assembled, 1st Row
2-41221	1	Key Lever, No. 21 Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41222	1	Key Lever, No. 22 Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41223	1	Key Lever, No. 23 Assembled, 4th Row
2-41224	1	Key Lever, No. 24 Assembled, 1st Row
2-41225	1	Key Lever, No. 25 Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41226	1	Key Lever, No. 26 Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41227	1	Key Lever, No. 27 Assembled, 4th Row

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER  
RING AND CARD STYLE KEY LEVER PARTS

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-41228	1	Key Lever, No. 28 Assembled, 1st Row
2-41229	1	Key Lever, No. 29 Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41230	1	Key Lever, No. 30 Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41231	1	Key Lever, No. 31 Assembled, 4th Row
2-41232	1	Key Lever, No. 32 Assembled, 1st Row
2-41233	1	Key Lever, No. 33 Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41234	1	Key Lever, No. 34 Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41235	1	Key Lever, No. 35 Assembled, 4th Row
2-41236	1	Key Lever, No. 36 Assembled, 1st Row
2-41237	1	Key Lever, No. 37 Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41238	1	Key Lever, No. 38 Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41239	1	Key Lever, No. 39 Assembled, 4th Row
2-41240	1	Key Lever, No. 40 Assembled, 1st Row
2-41241	1	Key Lever, No. 41 Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41242	1	Key Lever, No. 42 Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41243	1	Key Lever, 4th Row Assembled #43U (44 Key Machine)
2-41301	1	Key Lever, No. 1V Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41302	1	Key Lever, No. 2V Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41303	1	Key Lever, No. 3V Assembled, 4th Row
2-41304	1	Key Lever, No. 4V Assembled, 1st Row
2-41305	1	Key Lever, No. 5V Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41306	1	Key Lever, No. 6V Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41307	1	Key Lever, No. 7V Assembled, 4th Row
2-41308	1	Key Lever, No. 8V Assembled, 1st Row
2-41309	1	Key Lever, No. 9V Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41310	1	Key Lever, No. 10V Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41311	1	Key Lever, No. 11V Assembled, 4th Row
2-41312	1	Key Lever, No. 12V Assembled, 1st Row
2-41313	1	Key Lever, No. 13V Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41314	1	Key Lever, No. 14V Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41315	1	Key Lever, No. 15V Assembled, 4th Row
2-41316	1	Key Lever, No. 16V Assembled, 1st Row
2-41317	1	Key Lever, No. 17V Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41318	1	Key Lever, No. 18V Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41319	1	Key Lever, No. 19V Assembled, 4th Row
2-41320	1	Key Lever, No. 20V Assembled, 1st Row
2-41321	1	Key Lever, No. 21V Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41322	1	Key Lever, No. 22V Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41323	1	Key Lever, No. 23V Assembled, 4th Row
2-41324	1	Key Lever, No. 24V Assembled, 1st Row
2-41325	1	Key Lever, No. 25V Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41326	1	Key Lever, No. 26V Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41327	1	Key Lever, No. 27V Assembled, 4th Row
2-41328	1	Key Lever, No. 28V Assembled, 1st Row
2-41329	1	Key Lever, No. 29V Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41330	1	Key Lever, No. 30V Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41331	1	Key Lever, No. 31V Assembled, 4th Row
2-41332	1	Key Lever, No. 32V Assembled, 1st Row
2-41333	1	Key Lever, No. 33V Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41334	1	Key Lever, No. 34V Assembled, 2nd Row



REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER  
RING AND CARD STYLE KEY LEVER PARTS

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-41335	1	Key Lever, No. 35V Assembled, 4th Row
2-41336	1	Key Lever, No. 36V Assembled, 1st Row
2-41337	1	Key Lever, No. 37V Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41338	1	Key Lever, No. 38V Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41339	1	Key Lever, No. 39V Assembled, 4th Row
2-41340	1	Key Lever, No. 40V Assembled, 1st Row
2-41341	1	Key Lever, No. 41V Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41342	1	Key Lever, No. 42V Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41343	1	Key Lever, No. 43V Assembled, 4th Row
2-41344	1	Key Lever, No. 44V Assembled, 1st Row
2-41345	1	Key Lever, No. 45V Assembled, 3rd Row
2-41346	1	Key Lever, No. 46V Assembled, 2nd Row
2-41823	1	Shift Lever, Right, Assembled (46 Key Machine)
2-41824	1	Shift Lever, Left, Assembled (46 Key Machine)
2-41827	1	Back Space Lever Key Card (Large Size) Inscription "Back Space" (All Keyboards except English language)
2-41827	1	Back Space Lever Key Card, Inscription " " (For use on English language Keyboards only)
2-41827	1	Margin Release Key Card (Large Size) Inscription "Margin Release"
2-41827	2	Shift Lever Key Card (Large Size) Inscription "Shift Key" (For all Keyboards except English language)
2-41827	2	Shift Lever Key Card, Inscription "Shift" (For use on English language Keyboards only)
2-41843	1	Shift Lever, Right, Assembled (42 & 44 Key Machine)
2-41844	1	Shift Lever, Left, Assembled (42 Key Machine)
2-41848	1	Shift Lever, Left, Assembled (44 Key Machine)
2-42104	1	Back Space Lever, Assembled (42 & 46 Key Machine)
2-42117	1	Back Space Lever, Assembled (44 Key Machine)
2-42127	1	Back Space Lever, Assembled, 6 Space (42 & 46 Key Machine)
2-42359	1	Tabulator Set Key Assembled
2-42360	1	Tabulator Clear Key Assembled
2-42361	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Position #1, 10 Key Tab.
2-42362	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Position #2, 10 Key Tab.
2-42363	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Position #3, 10 Key Tab.
2-42364	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Position #4, 10 Key Tab.
2-42365	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Position #5, 10 Key Tab.
2-42366	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Position #6, 10 Key Tab.
2-42367	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Position #7, 10 Key Tab.
2-42368	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Position #8, 10 Key Tab.
2-42369	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Position #9, 10 Key Tab.
2-42370	1	Tabulator Key Assembled, Position #10, 10 Key Tab.
2-42704	1	Margin Release Key Lever (42 & 46 Key Machine)
2-42712	1	Back Space Lever Key Ring (10-40074)
2-42712	1	Margin Release Key Ring (10-40074)
2-42712	2	Shift Lever Key Ring (10-40074)
2-42716	1	Margin Release Key Lever (44 Key Machine)
2-44850	1	Key Lever, 3rd Row, Assembled #41 Special Non Line Locking (42 & 44 Key Machine) (Special Equipment)
2-44851	1	Key Lever, 2nd Row, Assembled #42 Special Non Line Locking (42 & 44 Key Machine) (Special Equipment)
2-44852	1	Key Lever, 4th Row Rear, Assembled #43U Special Non Line Locking (44 Key Machine) (Special Equipment)

REMINGTON KMC TYPEWRITER  
RING AND CARD STYLE KEY LEVER PARTS

<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>NO. REQ.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2-44853	1	Key Lever, 2nd Row, Assembled #42V Special Non Line Locking (46 Key Machine) (Special Equipment)
2-44854	1	Key Lever, 4th Row Rear, Assembled #43V Special Non Line Locking (46 Key Machine) (Special Equipment)
2-44855	1	Key Lever, 1st Row Front, Assembled #44V Special Non Line Locking (46 Key Machine) (Special Equipment)
2-44856	1	Key Lever, 3rd Row, Assembled #45V Special Non Line Locking (46 Key Machine) (Special Equipment)
2-44857	1	Key Lever, 2nd Row, Assembled #46V Special Non Line Locking (46 Key Machine) (Special Equipment)